

# AUBURN TIGERS



## 2007 FOOTBALL

### GAME 10



### QUICK FACTS

#### COACHES:

Tommy Tuberville (Southern Arkansas, 1976)  
 Auburn Record.....77-32 (9th year)  
 vs. Tennessee Tech.....First meeting  
 Career Record .....102-52 (23rd year)  
 vs. Tennessee Tech.....First meeting

Watson Brown (Vanderbilt, 1973)

Tennessee Tech Record ..... 4-5 (1st year)  
 vs. Auburn.....First meeting  
 Overall Record .....102-160-1 (13th year)  
 vs. Auburn .....0-4

#### SERIES:

First meeting

#### RANKINGS:

Auburn....19 AP/16 USA Today/18 Harris/16 BCS  
 Tennessee Tech .....Not ranked

#### TELEVISION:

None

#### RADIO:

The Auburn Network provides radio coverage to over 50 stations that cover the Southeast. Rod Bramblett (play-by-play), Stan White (color), Quentin Riggins (sideline), Paul Ellen (studio) and Andy Burcham (locker room) provide gameday analysis.

SATELLITE RADIO .....SIRIUS 147  
 LOCALLY .....WKKR-FM (97.7)

#### INTERNET:

Live audio & stats [www.auburntigers.com](http://www.auburntigers.com)

No. 19/16 AUBURN (6-3) vs. TENNESSEE TECH (4-5)

JORDAN-HARE STADIUM (87,451) • AUBURN, AL

NOVEMBER 3, 2007 • 1:30 PM CT • TV: NONE

#### THE GAME

Auburn celebrates its Homecoming Saturday by taking a break from the Southeastern Conference schedule to host its last nonconference game of the season against Tennessee Tech. Auburn will be looking for its fourth straight home victory, while the Golden Eagles, a member of the Football Championship Subdivision, will be out to snap a four-game losing streak. The game kicks off at 1:30 p.m. CT.

#### AUBURN HEADLINES

- ▶ Auburn has won its last 15 Homecoming games, and is 67-8-5 all-time on Homecoming weekend.
- ▶ With six victories, Auburn is now bowl eligible for the eighth straight season, which is the second-longest streak in school history. The school record for consecutive bowl appearances is nine (1982-90)
- ▶ Auburn is the only Football Bowl Subdivision team to lead at the half in every game it has played this season.
- ▶ Antonio Coleman has had at least two tackles for loss in each of the last four games, and leads the team with 12.5 tackles for loss and six sacks this season.
- ▶ Auburn is ranked eighth in the nation this season in total defense (292.7) and ninth in scoring defense (15.8).
- ▶ During Will Muschamp's two seasons as defensive coordinator, Auburn has held 18 of its 22 opponents to 20 points or less.
- ▶ Rodgeriquis Smith has 41 catches for 564 yards and five touchdowns this season, and all three totals are more than he had in his two previous seasons combined.
- ▶ Over the last four seasons, Auburn has the fifth-best record out of all Football Bowl Subdivision teams with a mark of 39-8 (.830).
- ▶ Auburn has had six of its nine games decided in the last two minutes, including four of its six SEC games.
- ▶ In its last three games, Auburn has averaged 35:00 time of possession, and now ranks second in the SEC in time of possession (31:36).
- ▶ Auburn has a turnover ratio of +7 in its five victories and -7 in its three losses.
- ▶ Auburn has had three true freshmen starting on the offensive line, and has played 27 freshmen this season (15 true, 12 redshirt).
- ▶ Of Auburn's 220 points scored this season, 154 (70 percent) have been scored by underclassmen.
- ▶ Auburn has outscored its opponents 72-19 in the second quarter this season.

#### AUBURN (6-3, 4-2 SEC)

Date	Opponent	Score/Time
Sept. 1	KANSAS STATE [ESPN]	W, 23-13
Sept. 8	SOUTH FLORIDA [ESPN2]	L, 23-26 (OT)
Sept. 15	MISSISSIPPI STATE [LFS]	L, 14-19
Sept. 22	NEW MEXICO STATE	W, 55-20
Sept. 29	at #4/3 Florida [ESPN]	W, 20-17
Oct. 6	VANDERBILT [LFS]	W, 35-7
Oct. 13	at Arkansas [ESPN]	W, 9-7
Oct. 20	at #5/5 LSU [ESPN]	L, 24-30
Oct. 27	OLE MISS	W, 17-3
Nov. 3	TENNESSEE TECH (HC)	1:30 p.m.
Nov. 10	at Georgia	TBA
Nov. 24	ALABAMA	TBA

All times Central

#### TENNESSEE TECH (4-5, 2-5 OVC)

Date	Opponent	Score/Time
Aug. 30	at Eastern Illinois	L, 45-24
Sept. 6	CUMBERLAND	W, 45-21
Sept. 13	CONCORDIA	W, 55-7
Sept. 20	MURRAY STATE	W, 48-24
Sept. 27	at UT Martin	W, 13-10
Oct. 6	AUSTIN PEAY	L, 27-30
Oct. 11	TENNESSEE STATE	L, 28-45
Oct. 20	at Jacksonville State	L, 10-38
Oct. 27	SAMFORD	L, 52-59
Nov. 3	at Auburn	1:30 p.m.
Nov. 17	at Eastern Kentucky	12 p.m.

All times Central

# 2007 Auburn Football Game Notes

## STATISTICAL COMPARISON

### AUBURN VS. TENNESSEE TECH

	AU	TTU
Points Scored	24.4	33.6
Total Offense	340.2	366.4
First Downs	18.8	19.3
Rushing Yards	165.2	161.1
Passing Yards	175.0	205.3
Time of Possession	31:36	30:12
3rd Down Pct.	37%	40%
Points Allowed	15.8	31.0
Yards Allowed	292.7	377.7
Rushing Yards Allowed	111.6	149.9
Passing Yards Allowed	181.1	227.8

## STATISTICAL LEADERS

### 2007 STATISTICS

#### RUSHING YARDS

AUBURN	TENNESSEE TECH
Ben Tate.....686	Derek White .....1051
Mario Fannin .....378	Henry Sailes .....169
Brad Lester .....330	Cass Barnes .....111
Kodi Burns .....123	Derrian Waters .....97

#### PASSING YARDS

AUBURN	TENNESSEE TECH
Brandon Cox .....1452	Lee Sweeney .....1139
Kodi Burns .....123	Josh Lowery.....406
	Steven Brown .....259

#### RECEPTIONS

AUBURN	TENNESSEE TECH
Rodgeriquus Smith ....41	Larry Shipp .....42
Montez Billings .....19	Derek White .....26
Gabe McKenzie .....11	Matt Solima .....17
Carl Stewart .....11	Henry Sailes.....16

#### POINTS SCORED

AUBURN	TENNESSEE TECH
Wes Byrum .....63	Larry Shipp .....78
Mario Fannin .....30	Justin Kraemer .....66
Rodgeriquus Smith ....30	Derek White .....60
Ben Tate.....24	Cass Barnes .....24

#### TACKLES

AUBURN	TENNESSEE TECH
Chris Evans .....53	Maurice Smith.....87
Eric Brock .....47	Broder Jamison .....85
Zac Etheridge .....46	Jacque Williams .....59
Jerraud Powers .....42	Jake Kiser .....57
Patrick Lee .....40	Geoffrey Woods .....46

#### INTERCEPTIONS

AUBURN	TENNESSEE TECH
Patrick Lee.....4	Three tied with .....2
Jonathan Wilhite .....2	

### TENNESSEE TECH QUICK HITTERS

Tennessee Tech had its losing streak extended to four games with a 59-52 loss to Samford last Saturday ... Tech entered the game ranked first in the Ohio Valley Conference in total defense, but gave up 654 yards to Samford ... The Golden Eagles lead the conference in scoring offense (33.6) and rank second in the OVC and eighth nationally among Football Championship Subdivision teams in kickoff returns (25.4) ... Tech is 1-2 in road games this season ... Senior Derek White averages 116.8 yards per game, and with 1,051 yards this season, is the first Golden Eagle with more than 1,000 yards rushing since 1995 ... Senior Larry Shipp has caught at least one pass in all 41 games during his career, and needs 55 yards to break the school's all-time receiving record ... Shipp caught seven balls for 191 yards and two scores against Samford ... Senior Maurice Smith leads the team and ranks second in the OVC with 87 tackles this season.

### TENNESSEE TIGERS

Four players on the Auburn roster call Tennessee home. Auburn players from Tennessee are: OL Mike Berry (Antioch), OT King Dunlap (Nashville), DE A.J. Greene (Brentwood) and RB Carl Stewart (Alcoa).

### TECH COACH FAMILIAR WITH AUBURN

Tennessee Tech head coach Watson Brown was the head coach at Vanderbilt from 1986-90, and was 0-3 during his tenure against Auburn. He also served as head coach at UAB from 1995-2006 and lost to Auburn in the 1996 season opener.

Brown had success against Auburn when he served as the offensive coordinator at Mississippi State from 1990-92, as the Bulldogs earned victories in two of the three seasons.

### HOMECOMING ON THE PLAINS

Homecoming at Auburn began in June 1913, when Dr. Charles Thach, president of what was then Alabama Polytechnic Institute, issued a proclamation calling for "the observance of a Homecoming for all those loyal sons who, as former Auburn students, have passed through her portals and received her honors."

Homecoming festivities were held in connection with the spring commencement exercises until 1924. Auburn beat Clemson, 13-0, in Auburn's first Homecoming game. The game was played on old Drake Field, which is now the parking lot for Haley Center.

Until the first section of Jordan-Hare Stadium was completed in 1939, Auburn sometimes observed Homecoming in Montgomery or Columbus, Ga., since adequate campus facilities were not available. Auburn did not have Homecoming games in 1930 and 1938. There was no football team in 1943 because of WWII.

Auburn is 67-8-5 in Homecoming games.

Mississippi State (16 times) has been the most common Homecoming guest.

### AUBURN HOMECOMING COURT

At halftime of Saturday's game, the Homecoming Queen will be crowned on the east side of the field. A pool of more than 50 applicants went through two rounds of interviews and cuts before the five finalists were announced.

The queen will be elected by a vote of the Auburn student body on Friday, Nov. 2 and the winner's name is kept in anonymity until the announcement.

The five finalists are: Rachel Kizziah, Mary Kathryn Martin, Hollon McKay, Jessica Minder and Emily Ann Quattlebaum. All applicants must be an undergraduate with senior status and maintain a grade point average of 2.5 or better. Each applicant was also nominated by a member of one of the 300 campus organizations.

### HOMECOMING NOTABLES

Auburn has won 15 straight Homecoming contests ... The Tigers' average margin of victory in those 15 games is +24.0 ... Auburn has scored 25 or more points in 20 of the last 24 Homecoming games, including 30 or more points in 18 of those contests ... Auburn is 29-2-1 in its last 32 Homecoming games ... This will be the second Homecoming game to be played on Nov. 3 - Auburn beat Florida (19-0) on the same date in 1945.

### ON THIS DATE

Auburn owns an all-time record of 5-9 in games played on Nov. 3, and has lost five of its last six. However, all six of those games were played against Florida. The Tigers have not played on this date since 1990, and have not won on this date since a 19-13 victory over the Gators in 1979. Auburn's most lopsided victory on this date was a 68-0 route of Florida in 1917, but it was one of just five times in 14 chances that Auburn scored in double digits when playing on Nov. 3.

### IN NOVEMBER

Auburn is 211-162-21 (.562) all-time in the month of November, including a 16-6 mark under Tommy Tuberville. The Tigers are 21-6 in their last 27 games in November.

### JORDAN-HARE STADIUM

Now in its 68th year as home to the Auburn football team, Jordan-Hare Stadium is the nation's ninth-largest on-campus stadium, with a capacity of 87,451 fans. The Tigers are 259-64-7 (.795) at Jordan-Hare Stadium, including a 45-10 (.818) mark over the past eight years. AU went 7-0 at home in both 2000 and 2004, and posted a 6-1 mark in 2005.

# 2007 Auburn Football Game Notes

## TIGERS BOWL ELIGIBLE

After earning its sixth victory of the season last Saturday against Ole Miss, Auburn is now eligible to go to a bowl game for the eighth straight season. The streak is the second-longest in Auburn history, trailing only the nine straight bowl appearances from 1982-90. Auburn also went to seven straight bowls from 1968-74. Auburn has appeared in 33 bowl games entering the 2007 season, which is 16th-most in the NCAA, and owns a 18-13-2 record in those games.

## KINGS OF THE FIRST HALF

Auburn is the only Football Bowl Subdivision team this season to have the lead at halftime in every game it has played this season. Kansas has been tied at the half twice and led the remaining six games on their schedule at the half.

Auburn has led or been tied at the half in 11 consecutive games dating back to last year. The Tigers were tied at half against Nebraska in the 2006 AT&T Cotton Bowl Classic. The last time Auburn trailed at the half was against Georgia in 2006.

In addition, Auburn has allowed just 10 total points in the first half of the last five games, outscoring Florida, Vanderbilt, Arkansas, LSU and Ole Miss by a combined score of 69-10. In the last five games, Auburn has gained 957 yards of offense in the first half, to just 517 yards for its opponents.

## FOUR-YEAR DOMINATION

Auburn's senior class has had almost as much success as any in the country. Since the start of the 2004 season, Auburn owns the fifth-best record in the NCAA. The Tigers are 39-8 (.830) over the last four seasons. The top teams since the 2004 season are as follows:

1. USC	42-5	.894
2. Texas	41-6	.872
3. Boise State	39-6	.867
4. Ohio State	39-7	.848
5. <b>Auburn</b>	<b>39-8</b>	<b>.830</b>
6. LSU	38-8	.826
7. West Virginia	37-8	.822
8. Boston College	36-8	.818
9. Wisconsin	38-9	.809
10. Louisville	37-9	.804

## NATIONAL COLLEGE FOOTBALL DAY

Saturday is National College Football Day, celebrating the anniversary of the birth of an American institution. On the first Saturday in November of 1869, Rutgers and Princeton staged college football's first game. To honor the spectacle that is college football, the AT&T Cotton Bowl Classic created this annual holiday.

To celebrate the fourth annual National College Football Day, members of the American Football Coaches Association, the Football Writers Association of America and the National Association of Division I-A Football Officials are wearing commemorative lapel pins.

This year, National College Football Day has taken on added significance, teaming with The V Foundation for Cancer Research to increase awareness and raise money in the fight against cancer.

## HOT ROD

Junior wide receiver Rodgeriquus Smith leads Auburn with 41 catches for 564 yards and five touchdowns. All three of those totals surpass what he accumulated during his first two seasons combined. Smith had his second 100-yard receiving game last Saturday against Ole Miss, catching eight balls for 111 yards and a score. He had a career-high nine catches for 102 yards Sept. 29 at Florida, and now ranks 18th in Auburn history with 1,125 career receiving yards. He needs 17 catches in the last four games to equal the school single-season record of 58 receptions.

Smith's 58-yard touchdown catch from Kodi Burns against New Mexico State was the longest pass play of the season for Auburn, and Smith also has the team's second-, third- and fourth-longest pass receptions of the season, including a 55-yarder against Kansas State.

## TOP BILLINGS

Sophomore Montez Billings has emerged as a steady complimentary receiver to Rodgeriquus Smith. Billings had just one catch in the first four games, but has 18 in the last five, including 11 catches combined at Arkansas and LSU, which was two more than he had in his career prior to that point. Billings set career highs in catches (six) and receiving yards (78) and scored his first career touchdown on a 17-yard grab from Brandon Cox Oct. 20 at LSU.

## DYNAMIC DUO

Rodgeriquus Smith and Montez Billings have taken charge in the Auburn passing game over the past four games, getting the bulk of the catches. In the first five games, Smith had 11 catches for 253 yards and two scores, while Billings had just one catch for five yards. In the last five games, Smith had 30 catches for 311 yards and three touchdowns, while Billings has 18 catches for 223 yards and a score.

Conversely, the other receivers and tight ends have seen a drop in their production. In the first four games, they combined for 33 catches for 303 yards, but in the last five games have combined for only 10 catches for 149 yards.

## DEFENSE EXCELS DESPITE INJURIES

The Auburn defense has performed admirably, despite a rash of injuries. The Tigers have played games this season without defensive starters Airon Savage (five missed games), Tray Blackmon (four), Merrill Johnson (four), Quentin Groves (two) and Jonathan Wilhite (one), and yet still rank eighth in the nation in total defense (292.7) and ninth in scoring defense (15.8).

## SEC SUCCESS

Auburn has won 25 of its last 30 Southeastern Conference games and 26 of its last 31 games against SEC schools, including the 2004 SEC Championship game victory over Tennessee. Auburn's success against conference schools dates back to more than just the past four seasons, as since the start of the 2000 season, the Tigers are have the best record among the 12 league schools in regular season conference games. The following are the combined conference records of the 12 SEC schools from 2000-07.

	W-L	Pct.
<b>Auburn</b>	<b>46-16</b>	<b>.742</b>
LSU	45-16	.738
Florida	44-18	.710
Georgia	43-19	.694
Tennessee	41-20	.672
South Carolina	30-32	.484
Alabama	30-31	.492
Arkansas	29-31	.483
Ole Miss	24-38	.387
Kentucky	14-47	.230
Mississippi State	13-48	.213
Vanderbilt	9-52	.148

## ROAD RULERS SINCE 2004

Since the 2004 season, Auburn has the nation's second-best record in road games, as well as road and neutral site games.

### Top Ten Road Records Since 2004

1. Texas	14-1 (.933)
2. <b>Auburn</b>	<b>13-2 (.867)</b>
3. USC	18-3 (.857)
4. Virginia Tech	14-3 (.824)
5. Georgia	12-3 (.800)
West Virginia	16-4 (.800)
7. Boise State	15-4 (.789)
8. Ohio State	14-4 (.778)
9. Michigan	12-4 (.750)
10. Oklahoma	10-4 (.714)

### Top Ten Road & Neutral Site Records Since 2004

1. Texas	21-3 (.875)
2. <b>Auburn</b>	<b>16-3 (.842)</b>
3. USC	21-4 (.840)
4. West Virginia	18-5 (.783)
5. Ohio State	16-5 (.762)
Boise State	16-5 (.762)
7. Georgia	17-6 (.739)
8. Virginia Tech	15-6 (.714)
9. Louisville	17-7 (.708)
10. LSU	13-7 (.650)

# 2007 Auburn Football Game Notes

## TIGER TODDLERS

Auburn has one of the youngest teams in the country this season, having played more true freshmen than all but two schools. Through games played Oct. 13, the following are lists of the Football Bowl Division schools that have played the most true freshmen and total freshmen (true + redshirt):

### TRUE FRESHMEN

1. Temple	20
2. Florida	18
3. Auburn	15
South Carolina	15
5. Florida International	13
Middle Tennessee State	13
7. North Carolina	11
Clemson	11
Toledo	11
Iowa	11

### TOTAL FRESHMEN

1. North Carolina	38
2. Florida	33
3. Iowa	29
4. Auburn	27
5. Temple	25
South Carolina	25
7. Central Michigan	24
8. Georgia	23
Middle Tennessee State	23
10. Toledo	21
Louisiana-Lafayette	21

## TIGERS SINCE 2000

Since the start of the 2000 season, Auburn has one of the best records in all of the Football Bowl Subdivision football. The Tigers' record of 72-26 (.735) ranks 12th among all 119 programs. The list of the top 20 programs since 2000 in terms of winning percentage follows:

	W-L	Pct.
1. Boise State	83-14	.856
2. Oklahoma	78-15	.839
3. Texas	82-16	.837
4. Ohio State	79-18	.814
5. Miami (Fla.)	76-19	.800
6. LSU	77-21	.786
7. USC	76-21	.784
8. Georgia	75-23	.765
9. Virginia Tech	74-24	.755
10. Louisville	73-24	.753
11. Michigan	71-24	.747
12. Auburn	72-26	.735
13. TCU	68-25	.731
14. Florida	70-27	.722
15. Boston College	68-27	.716
16. Oregon	65-29	.691
17. Tennessee	66-30	.688
18. Florida State	67-31	.684
19. Wisconsin	67-32	.677
20. Toledo	64-31	.674

### NO PASSING ZONE

Despite playing non-conference games against New Mexico State (No. 6 in the NCAA in pass offense, 322.2 yards per game) and Kansas State (No. 17 in NCAA, threw 58 passes vs. AU), Auburn ranks 14th nationally in pass defense, allowing just 181.1 yards per game, and is ranked No. 18 in pass efficiency defense (105.57). The Tigers, whose defense ranks seventh nationally in yards per completion (9.8), held both Mississippi State (41 yards) and Vanderbilt (88 yards) to less than 100 yards passing this season.

### COLEMAN DOMINATING DEFENSIVELY

Antonio Coleman took over a starting spot at defensive end after senior Quentin Groves was injured Sept. 29 at Florida, but the sophomore has played like a starter all season long. Coleman leads the team and is tied for 17th nationally in tackles for loss with 12.5, and also leads the Tigers in sacks (six). His 12.5 tackles for loss are already more than anyone on the squad had last season. Coleman, who has had at least two tackles for loss in each of the last four games (nine total and three sacks), also returned a fumble 34 yards for a touchdown late in the fourth quarter against Kansas State.

### INTERCEPTION MACHINE

In his first 41 career games, senior Patrick Lee had just one interception, grabbing a pick last season against Arkansas State. But Lee has been on an interception binge lately, picking off four passes in the last five games. He had his first interception of the season Sept. 29 at Florida, then picked off passes against Vanderbilt, LSU and Ole Miss. Lee, whose four interceptions are the most in a season by a Tiger since Junior Rosegreen had six in 2004, also had a career-high eight tackles last Saturday against Ole Miss.

### 20 OR LESS

Since Will Muschamp took over as defensive coordinator prior to the 2006 season, Auburn has held 18 of its 22 opponents (82 percent) to 20 points or less, including seven in single digits. The Tigers, who have allowed just 14.7 points per game since Muschamp's arrival, are 17-1 in games in which they hold their opponents to no more than 20 points.

Since the 2004 season, Auburn has held 37 of its 47 opponents to 20 points or less.

### CAPTAIN COMEBACK

Brandon Cox has led Auburn on scoring drives that gave Auburn the lead with less than four minutes left in the game five times in nine games this season.

In the season opener against Kansas State, Cox capped a six-play, 57-yard drive with a 3-yard touchdown pass to Gabe McKenzie with just 2:01 left to give Auburn a 16-13 lead, before a defensive score made the final 23-13. The next

Saturday against South Florida, a nine-play, 51-yard drive set up a 46-yard field goal with just 2:54 left that gave the Tigers a 20-17 lead, but the Bulls rallied to win in overtime.

Cox took Auburn 35 yards in 10 plays to set up the winning 43-yard field goal on the game's final play during a 20-17 victory at Florida Sept. 29. At Arkansas Oct. 13, he drove Auburn 50 yards on eight plays to set up the winning 20-yard field goal with 21 seconds left in a 9-7 victory.

On Oct. 20 at LSU, Cox drove Auburn 83 yards on nine plays before hitting Rogeriquis Smith with a 3-yard touchdown pass that put Auburn ahead 24-23, although LSU would score with one second left for a 30-24 victory.

### COX TURNS THE CORNER

After a rough start to the season, senior QB Brandon Cox has excelled during Auburn's last six games. After three games, Cox had completed 37-of-75 (.493) passes for 436 yards, two touchdowns and six interceptions for a quarterback rating of 90.97. In the last six weeks, Cox has completed 91-of-139 (.655) passes for 1,016 yards, five scores and just one interception, for a quarterback rating of 137.30. Cox, who has thrown 78 consecutive passes without an interception, is now third on Auburn's all-time passing yardage list with 6,331 yards. The school record for consecutive pass attempts without an interception is 156 by Ben Leard in 1999.

### COX LEADS ALL SEC QBs IN WINS

Brandon Cox earned his 24th career victory as a starting quarterback during Auburn's 17-3 win against Ole Miss. Cox, who is 24-8 as a starter, leads all SEC quarterbacks in career victories. Tennessee's Erik Ainge is second with 22, followed by Kentucky's Andre Woodson (17).

### CARDIAC KIDS

Auburn games have not been lacking for excitement this season, as six of the first eight games were decided in the final two minutes. Wes Byrum's field goal on the game's final play gave Auburn a 20-17 win at No. 4 Florida Sept. 29, and his 20-yarder with 21 seconds left lifted Auburn to a 9-7 win at Arkansas Oct. 13. In Auburn's victory over Kansas State, the Tigers were clinging to a three-point lead before a fumble return for a touchdown with just 1:11 left sealed the victory.

All three of Auburn's losses have been close calls. Auburn lost to LSU 30-24 when LSU scored on a 22-yard pass play with just one second left. Against Mississippi State Sept. 15, Auburn had a potential game-winning drive stall at the Bulldog 9-yard line with just 48 seconds left. The Tigers' other loss against South Florida ended in overtime.

# 2007 Auburn Football Game Notes

## STARTING STRONG

Auburn has started four of its last five games with a lengthy scoring drive. At Florida Sept. 29, the Tigers marched 86 yards on 14 plays and took 7:32 off the clock before scoring on a 6-yard run by Kodi Burns. Against Vanderbilt Oct. 6, Auburn went 80 yards on nine plays in 4:19 before Ben Tate scored from 4 yards out.

On Oct. 13 at Arkansas, Wes Byrum's 22-yard field goal capped a 14-play, 67-yard drive that consumed 6:12. On Oct. 20 at LSU, Brandon Cox's 17-yard scoring strike to Montez Billings capped an 11-play, 63-yard scoring drive that took 4:50.

In those four games, Auburn's opening drive has averaged 12.0 plays for 74.0 yards while taking 5:49 off the clock. And last Saturday when Auburn's opening drive scoring streak was snapped, the Tigers still drove 40 yards on 10 plays before a fumble stopped the drive.

## SUSTAINED DRIVES

One of the keys to Auburn's offensive success the past five weeks has been the Tigers' ability to control the ball. Entering the Florida game, Auburn had just one scoring drive of at least 10 plays, but against the Gators, all four of Auburn's scoring drives reached double digits in plays. The Tigers' opening drive of 14 plays for 86 yards in 7:32 set new season highs in plays, yards and time.

Against Vanderbilt, the Tigers had three scoring drives of at least seven plays and 74 yards, including a season-long 92-yard scoring drive that took 10 plays. Against Arkansas, all three scoring drives were at least eight plays long, including another 14-play drive. Three of the four scoring drives Oct. 20 at LSU used at least nine plays, and all three scoring drives against Ole Miss were at least nine plays long.

Auburn has averaged 35:00 in time of possession the last three weeks, and now ranks second in the SEC for the season with an average of 31:36.

## TURNOVERS PROVE CRUCIAL

Turnovers have played a big role in determining Auburn's success this season. Auburn committed five turnovers in losses to South Florida and Mississippi State while forcing just one total in the two games, and has a -7 turnover margin in its losses. In the six victories, Auburn has committed just seven total turnovers while forcing 14 (+7 margin). Against New Mexico State on Sept. 22, Auburn forced six turnovers, which was the most by the Tigers since forcing six against Tennessee in 2004.

Auburn scored just 14 points off turnovers in its three losses, but has 58 points off turnovers in its six wins.

## LESTER'S MIDAS TOUCH CONTINUES

Brad Lester's ability to reach the end zone has continued this season, with three scores in his first four games. For his career, Lester has now scored 20 career touchdowns (17 rushing, two receiving, one kickoff return) on only 270 touches. His rate of one touchdown for every 13.5 touches easily tops Auburn's top TD scorers such as Bo Jackson (one TD every 15.3 touches), Stephen Davis (15.4), Carnell Williams (18.3), Ronnie Brown (19.3) and Joe Cribbs (21.6).

## RUSHING GAME IMPROVING

The return of junior running back Brad Lester has benefitted an already improving running game for Auburn. The Tigers averaged just 93.5 yards rushing in their first two games, but have averaged 185.7 in their last seven, with 15 touchdowns and four games over 200 yards rushing. Four different players (Ben Tate, Mario Fannin, Brad Lester, Kodi Burns) have rushed for at least 87 yards in a game during the last seven games.

## GROVES EQUALS SACKS RECORD

Quentin Groves tied the Auburn record for career sacks with a second-quarter sack last Saturday at LSU. Groves now has 26 career sacks, tying the record set by Gerald Robinson (1982-85). He had two sacks in the opener vs. Kansas State, and the second came with just over a minute left and Auburn clinging to a 16-13 lead, resulting in a fumble that was returned 34 yards for a touchdown by Antonio Coleman, to seal the victory.

## GROVES LEADS NCAA IN CAREER SACKS

Senior Quentin Groves is the NCAA's leader among active players in career sacks with 26, despite missing two games this season with an injury. USC's Lawrence Jackson is second nationally with 24 sacks.

## YOUNG BLOOD

Auburn has a lot of young talent on the squad this season, and to illustrate this point, one need look no further than the scoring column on the statistics sheet. Of Auburn's 220 points scored, 154 (70 percent) have been scored by freshmen and sophomores. True freshman Wes Byrum leads the team with 63 points, while redshirt freshman Mario Fannin is tied for second with 30 points and sophomore Ben Tate is fourth with 24 points. True freshman Kodi Burns and sophomore Gabe McKenzie have two touchdowns each, while sophomores Montez Billings and Antonio Coleman reached the end zone once each, and sophomore Zack Kutch has an extra point.

## AROUND THE SEC

### SEC STANDINGS

#### Eastern Division

	SEC		Overall	
	W	L	W	L
Georgia	4	2	6	2
Tennessee	3	2	5	3
South Carolina	3	3	6	3
Florida	3	3	5	3
Kentucky	2	3	6	3
Vanderbilt	2	3	5	3

#### Western Division

	SEC		Overall	
	W	L	W	L
LSU	4	1	7	1
Alabama	4	1	6	2
Auburn	4	2	6	3
Mississippi State	2	3	5	4
Arkansas	1	3	5	3
Ole Miss	0	6	2	7

### LAST WEEK'S RESULTS

Saturday, Oct. 27

Mississippi State 31, KENTUCKY 14  
 VANDERBILT 24, Miami (OH) 13  
 ARKANSAS 58, Florida International 10  
 Georgia 42, Florida 30  
 AUBURN 17, Ole Miss 3  
 TENNESSEE 27, South Carolina 24 (OT)

Home team in CAPS

### THIS WEEK'S SCHEDULE

Saturday, Nov. 3

Vanderbilt at Florida, 12:30 p.m. ET [LFS]  
 Troy at Georgia, 1 p.m. ET  
 South Carolina at Arkansas, 1 p.m. CT  
 Northwestern State at Ole Miss, 1 p.m. CT  
 Tennessee Tech at Auburn, 1:30 p.m. CT  
 LSU at Alabama, 2:30 p.m. CT [CBS]  
 Louisiana-Lafayette at Tennessee, 4 p.m. ET

# 2007 Auburn Football Game Notes

## AUBURN IN THE SEC/NCAA STATS

(Through games played 10/27)

TEAM	SEC	NCAA
Net Punting (38.3) .....	1st	11th
Total Defense (292.7) .....	2nd	8th
Scoring Defense (15.8).....	2nd	9th
Time Of Possession (31:36).....	2nd	
Rushing Defense (111.6) .....	3rd	23rd
Red Zone Defense (73.1) .....	3rd	
Opponent Penalties (61.0) .....	3rd	
Pass Defense (181.1) .....	4th	14th
Pass Def. Efficiency (105.57) .....	5th	18th
Opponent 3rd-Down Conv. (35.6) .....	5th	
Opponent First Downs (149) .....	T5th	
Punt Returns (9.0).....	6th	54th
Field Goals (.722) .....	6th	
Turnover Margin (.00) .....	7th	T57th
First Downs (169) .....	7th	
Rushing Offense (165.2) .....	8th	51st
Sacks Allowed (2.1) .....	8th	68th
Sacks By (1.8) .....	8th	T74th
Penalties (51.3) .....	8th	
Tackles For Loss (6.0) .....	9th	T71st
Scoring Offense (24.4) .....	9th	76th
Pass Efficiency (120.61) .....	9th	78th
Total Offense (340.2).....	9th	94th
Pass Offense (175.0) .....	9th	105th
Kickoff Return (20.6) .....	10th	80th
Red Zone Offense (81.8) .....	10th	
Third-Down Conversions (36.8).....	11th	
Kickoff Coverage (37.7) .....	11th	

### INDIVIDUAL

TEAM	SEC	NCAA
R. Shoemaker, Punting (43.6).....	2nd	18th
A. Coleman, Tackles for Loss (1.44) .....	5th	T17th
W. Byrum, Field Goals (1.4) .....	5th	T27th
P. Lee, Interceptions (.44) .....	5th	T35th
A. Coleman, Sacks (.7) .....	5th	T43rd
R. Dunn, Punt Returns (9.4) .....	6th	48th
B. Cox, Passing Efficiency (121.06) .....	6th	71st
P. Lee, Passes Defended (1.3) .....	6th	
R. Smith, Receptions (4.6) .....	7th	T96th
B. Tate, Rushing (76.2) .....	9th	67th
R. Smith, Receiving Yards (62.7) .....	9th	87th
B. Cox, Passing Average (161.3) .....	9th	
B. Cox, Total Offense (153.9).....	9th	
J. Wilhite, Interceptions (.25) .....	T9th	

## IN THE RED ZONE

Opponent	Times	Times	Rush	Pass	Made	FGs	Missed	Downs	Int.	Fum.	Half
	In RZ	Scored	TD	TD	TD	FG					
Kansas State	4	4	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0
South Florida	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Mississippi State	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
New Mexico State	6	5	5	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Florida	3	3	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Vanderbilt	4	4	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arkansas	4	2	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0
LSU	4	4	3	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
Ole Miss	2	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Tennessee Tech											
Georgia											
Alabama											
<b>Total</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>

Auburn Scoring Pct.: 81.8 (27-33)  
Opponents Scoring Pct.: 73.1 (19-26)

Auburn Points Scored: 156  
Opponents Points Scored: 99

### FRESH MEAT

Auburn has had 27 freshmen (15 true, 12 redshirt) play this season. The starting lineup has included four true freshmen on offense, including right tackle Lee Ziemba, right guard Chaz Ramsey, left tackle Ryan Pugh and quarterback Kodi Burns. Redshirt freshmen Craig Stevens and Zac Etheridge have been regulars in the defensive starting lineup, while redshirt freshman Mike Berry started the first three games at right guard. The kicking game features true freshman placekicker Wes Byrum as well as a redshirt freshman (Ryan Shoemaker) and a true freshman (Patrick Tatum) sharing punting duties.

On Sept. 22 vs. New Mexico State, Burns became the first true freshman to start at quarterback for the Tigers since Gabe Gross in 1998. In his 13 years as a head coach, Tommy Tuberville had never before started a true freshman at quarterback.

In addition, redshirt freshman running back Mario Fannin is second on the team in rushing, while true freshman safety Mike McNeil has collected 27 tackles.

### FRESHMAN KICKERS SHINE

Auburn was forced to replace perhaps the nation's top kicking trio after all three kickers from last season graduated. The Tigers lost Lou Groza finalist John Vaughn, the team's all-time leading scorer with 312 career points; Kody Bliss, who ranked third in the nation in punting with a 45.7-yard average; and Matt Clark, who led the nation last season with 51 touchbacks on 66 kickoffs (77 percent). But the newcomers have excelled in the first five games.

True freshman Wes Byrum has made 13 field goals in 17 attempts, including game winners from 43 yards on the final play at No. 4 Florida Sept. 29 and 20 yards with 21 seconds at Arkansas Oct. 13. He had a season-long 49-yard field goal against South Florida and has had seven touchbacks on kickoffs.

Redshirt freshman Ryan Shoemaker is second in the SEC in punting, averaging 43.6 yards per punt, while true freshman Patrick Tatum has averaged 42.2 yards per punt with eight of his 15 punts downed inside the 20-yard line. Tatum was named SEC Special Teams Player of the Week against New Mexico State Sept. 22 after placing all four of his punts inside the 20-yard line and running for a first down on a fake punt.

### SECOND QUARTER SUPERB

The second quarter has been Auburn's best quarter this season, as the Tigers have outscored their opponents 72-19 during the period. Auburn has outgained its opponents 832-529 in the second quarter and has scored during the second quarter in seven of nine games, while shutting out its opponents during the quarter six times.

### TUBERVILLE HITS THE CENTURY MARK

Tommy Tuberville recorded his 100th career victory as a head coach during Auburn's 35-7 win over Vanderbilt on Oct. 6. Tuberville currently owns a career record of 102-52 in 13 seasons as a head coach. He became the fifth active SEC coach to have 100 career victories, joining Steve Spurrier, Phillip Fulmer, Rich Brooks and Houston Nutt, and just the third to earn 100 victories while coaching at an SEC school (Spurrier and Fulmer).

### TUBERVILLE IN NINTH SEASON

Tommy Tuberville is in his ninth season at Auburn in 2007 and his 13th as a head coach in the Southeastern Conference. Tuberville has the third-longest tenure in the SEC (second-longest active streak) behind Phillip Fulmer of Tennessee and Steve Spurrier of South Carolina, who are both coaching in their 15th seasons in the league this year.

Tuberville has amassed a record of 77-32 during his tenure at Auburn and has led the

# 2007 Auburn Football Game Notes

Tigers to seven straight bowl appearances.

Tuberville is fourth all-time at Auburn in wins, and is the fifth-longest tenured coach in school history.

## 13 AND COUNTING

In his 13th year as a head coach, Tommy Tuberville has five assistant coaches who have been with him all 13 years. That group includes: defensive tackles/noseguard coach Don Dunn, running backs/special teams coach Eddie Gran, wide receivers coach Greg Knox, offensive line coach Hugh Nall and defensive ends coach Terry Price.

## WINNING IN WHITE

Auburn has won its last 15 games when wearing all white following a 9-7 win at Arkansas Oct. 13. Auburn has not lost when wearing white jerseys since the final road game of the 2003 season at Georgia. The Tigers went 5-0 in all white uniforms in 2004, 3-0 in 2005, 4-0 in 2006 and are 3-0 in 2007 including a 20-17 victory at then-No. 4 Florida and a 35-7 home victory over Vanderbilt, when the team wore all white to honor Auburn's 1957 national championship team. Also included in that streak is the 2004 SEC Championship game against Tennessee and a 2007 AT&T Cotton Bowl Classic victory over Nebraska. Auburn also has road wins at Alabama (twice), Ole Miss (twice), Arkansas (twice), Georgia, Tennessee, South Carolina, Kentucky and Mississippi State during that span.

## IMPRESSIVE PERFORMANCES

Auburn defense was impressive in its first two road games, holding two of the SEC's top offenses far below their season averages. Sept. 29 in Gainesville, Auburn held Florida to 17 points, 312 yards of offense and 14 first downs, which was more than 32 points below their scoring average of 49.2 points per game, more than 200 yards below their average of 517.8, and 11 first downs below their average of 25 per game.

At Arkansas on Oct. 13, Auburn held the Razorbacks to just seven points, 193 yards including 67 rushing, and 11 first downs, which was over 35 points below their scoring average of 42.6 points per game, 314 yards below their average of 507.6 (271 yards below their rushing average of 338.4) and 12 first downs below their average of 23.4. Auburn held the nation's top rushing duo of Darren McFadden and Felix Jones to a combined 85 yards, which was 197 yards below their combined averages.

In addition, Auburn held Florida scoreless in the first half, becoming the first team to shut out the Gators in the first half since South Carolina led 3-0 at the break on Nov. 14, 1992 in Gainesville.

## TIGERS TOUGH ON TOP TEN

Auburn has won nine of its last 11 games against teams ranked in the *Associated Press* top 10, including a 20-17 win Sept. 29 against No. 4 Florida, and wins last season against then-No. 2 Florida and then-No. 6 LSU. The Tigers have won five of their last six against top-ten teams and six straight at home. The only losses against top-10 teams since the 2004 season have come at LSU, in overtime in 2005 by a 20-17 score and this season by a 30-24 score when LSU scored on a 22-yard pass play with just one second left.

Also in 2005, Auburn posted victories at No. 9 Georgia (31-30) and against No. 8 Alabama (28-18). In 2004, Auburn defeated No. 5 LSU (10-9), No. 10 Tennessee (34-10), No. 8 Georgia (24-6) and No. 9 Virginia Tech (16-13) in the NOKIA Sugar Bowl.

During the Tommy Tuberville era, Auburn is 15-11 in games played against top 10 teams, and has won 15 of its last 21 games dating back to a 23-20 upset of No. 1-ranked Florida Oct. 13, 2001.

Dating back to the 2002 season, Auburn has played 20 games against top 10 teams.

## TOPPLING THE TOP TEN

Auburn's 20-17 victory at No. 4 Florida Sept. 29 allowed the Tigers to keep an impressive streak alive, as the Tigers have now beaten at least one *Associated Press* Top 10 team every year for the last seven years, which is the longest streak in school history. The Tigers have 14 victories over Top 10 foes in those seven seasons.

The streak started in 2001 with a 23-20 victory over No. 1 Florida. In 2002, Auburn beat No. 10 LSU (31-7) and won at No. 9 Alabama (17-7). In 2003, the Tigers beat No. 7 Tennessee (28-21), then beat the new No. 7 team, Arkansas, the following week (10-3).

In 2004, Auburn defeated No. 5 LSU (10-9), No. 10 Tennessee (34-10), No. 8 Georgia (24-6) and No. 9 Virginia Tech (16-13). The 2005 season included wins against No. 9 Georgia (31-30) and No. 8 Alabama (28-18), and in 2006 Auburn beat No. 6 LSU (7-3) and No. 2 Florida (27-17).

## UNDER THE LIGHTS AT JORDAN-HARE

Auburn has been tough to beat in night games at Jordan-Hare Stadium in recent seasons, accumulating a record of 13-2 since the 2000 season in home games starting at 6 p.m. or later. That stretch includes a 4-0 record against ranked opponents, with wins over No. 1 Florida in 2001, No. 2 Florida in 2006, No. 7 Tennessee in 2003 and No. 14 Georgia in 2000. The Tigers had a four-game winning streak in home night games prior to an overtime loss to South Florida Sept. 15.

## AUBURN IN 2007 BY THE NUMBERS

CATEGORY	2007
Record.....	6-3
SEC .....	4-2
West .....	2-2
East.....	2-0
Non-Conference .....	2-1
Home .....	4-2
Away .....	2-1
Neutral .....	0-0
Day .....	1-1
Night (5 p.m. or later) .....	5-2
TV Games .....	4-3
CBS.....	0-0
FOX .....	0-0
ESPN .....	3-1
ESPN2 .....	0-1
Lincoln Financial .....	1-1
Scoring First.....	5-1
Opponent Scoring First .....	1-2
Leading at Half .....	6-3
Trailing at Half .....	0-0
Tied at Half .....	0-0
Leading after Third.....	5-3
Trailing after Third .....	1-0
Tied after Third.....	0-0
Overtime Games .....	0-1
Scoring less than 20 pts.....	2-1
Scoring 20+ points .....	4-2
Scoring 30+ points .....	2-0
Allowing less than 20 pts. ....	5-1
Allowing 20+ points .....	1-1
Allowing 30+ points .....	0-1
Rushing for less than 100 yds.....	2-1
Rushing for over 100 yds. ....	4-2
Rushing for 200+ yds.....	3-1
Passing for 200+ yds. ....	2-0
Passing for 300+ yds. ....	0-0
Totaling less than 300 yds.....	2-2
300+ yds. of total offense .....	4-1
400+ yds. of total offense .....	3-0
Allowing less than 100 yds. rushing.....	3-0
Allowing less than 300 yds. total off. ....	3-1
Allowing 300+ yds. total offense .....	3-2
Having 100-yd. rusher .....	1-0
Opp. have 100-yd. rusher.....	0-1
No turnovers .....	0-1
Less than 3 turnovers .....	6-1
3 or more turnovers .....	0-2
No takeaways.....	0-1
3 or more takeaways .....	2-0
More than 30:00 of possession .....	4-2
Less than 30:00 of possession .....	2-1

# 2007 Auburn Football Game Notes

## UNPRECEDENTED VICTORY

Auburn achieved a new school first with its 20-17 victory at No. 4 Florida Sept. 29. It marked the first time in school history that an unranked Auburn team won a road game against a team ranked in the *Associated Press* Top 5. The Tigers had been 0-8 in those games prior to the victory over the Gators.

Including neutral site games, it was Auburn's first win as an unranked team over an AP Top 5 team away from Auburn since defeating No. 4 Tennessee, 10-6, in Birmingham, in 1972.

Including neutral site games and road games, prior to Saturday's win, Auburn was 2-21 all-time when unranked and playing an AP Top 5 team.

## IN A RUSH

Auburn accomplished some rare feats in a victory over New Mexico State Sept. 22 that echoed a 2005 victory over Kentucky. Both Ben Tate (111 yards) and Mario Fannin (103 yards) went over the century mark, marking the first time since that game at Kentucky that Auburn had two 100-yard rushers in the same game. In the game at Lexington, Tristan Davis rushed for 162 yards and Kenny Irons had 103.

In addition, Fannin rushed for three touchdowns, becoming the first Auburn back since Irons in that same game at Kentucky to rush for three scores in one game. Fannin had a 67-yard touchdown run late in the game, which was the longest play from scrimmage for Auburn since Davis raced 75 yards for a score in that same game at Kentucky.

## FILLING IN ADMIRABLY

Junior linebacker Chris Evans, who leads Auburn with 53 tackles this season, earned his first career start against South Florida Sept. 8. The result was the highest tackles total by an Auburn player in almost five years. Evans tallied 14 tackles (five solo, nine assists), which was the most by an Auburn player since Karlos Dansby had 14 tackles at Florida on Oct. 19, 2002. He posted a team-high eight tackles in the following game against Mississippi State, becoming the first Auburn player since Dansby in 2002 to have at least 22 tackles in two games.

## SENIOR SIGNAL CALLER = SUCCESS

With senior Brandon Cox back for his third season as Auburn's starting quarterback, history would suggest that the Tigers would have a successful season. The last 10 seasons that Auburn has had a senior returning as the starter at quarterback, the Tigers have won at least eight games every year, averaging 9.7 wins per season during those campaigns. Auburn's combined record during those 10 seasons is 97-22-2, and the Tigers won SEC Championships in 1983, 1987, 1989 and 2004 and SEC Western Division Championships in 1997 and 2000.

Incidentally, Auburn went 10-0 against

Georgia during those 10 seasons, and 8-2 against Alabama with seven straight wins.

Below are the last 10 seasons that Auburn has had a senior returning as the starter at quarterback:

Year	Quarterback	Record	Notes
1979	Charlie Trotman	8-3	
1983	Randy Campbell	11-1	SEC Champs
1985	Pat Washington	8-4	Cotton Bowl
1987	Jeff Burger	9-1-2	SEC Champs
1989	Reggie Slack	10-2	SEC Champs
1993	Stan White	11-0	1st 11-win season
1995	Patrick Nix	8-4	Outback Bowl
1997	Dameyune Craig	10-3	SEC West Champs
2000	Ben Leard	9-4	SEC West Champs
2004	Jason Campbell	13-0	SEC Champs

## ELDER STATESMAN

Senior quarterback Brandon Cox is not only the oldest player on the Auburn team, he's older than 18 quarterbacks currently on NFL rosters. Cox, who will turn 24 on Oct. 31, is nearly two full years older than the No. 1 pick in last year's NFL draft, JaMarcus Russell, who was born Aug. 9, 1985. Cox is the fourth-oldest starting quarterback in the Football Bowl Subdivision, being younger than only Ben Olsen of UCLA (2/23/83 DOB), Colt Brennan of Hawaii (8/16/83) and Adam Tafralis of San Jose State (8/30/83).

## 50-YEAR ANNIVERSARY

Auburn honored its 1957 national championship team during last Saturday's game against Vanderbilt. The team wore their white road uniforms and helmets with no AU logos and gray facemasks, similar to those worn during the 1957 championship season.

The 2007 season marks the 50-year anniversary of Auburn's 1957 National Championship team. The '57 Tigers finished with a perfect 10-0 record, including a 7-0 mark in the SEC, and was selected as the national champion following the season by the *Associated Press*. Auburn outscored its opponents that season by a combined score of 207-28, posting six shutouts and ending the season with a 40-0 whitewashing of Alabama.

## THE SENIOR CLASS

Head Coach Tommy Tuberville has a senior class that includes 17 players this season. The Tigers' group of 17 seniors is the third most during the Tuberville era, falling behind the group of 21 from last season and the 2004 group that had 18. During Tuberville's tenure, Auburn's other senior classes have consisted of: 15 in 2005, 13 in 2003, 15 in 2002, 10 in 2001, 14 in 2000 and 14 in 1999.

The 2007 seniors include: TE Cole Bennett, SS Eric Brock, QB Brandon Cox, OT King Dunlap, DT Tez Doolittle, DB Zach Gilbert, DE Quentin Groves, DE Brandon Haley, OL Leon

Hart, DB Josh Hebert, CB Patrick Lee, H Matthew Motley, RB Danny Perry, WR Prechae Rodriguez, RB Carl Stewart, DT Josh Thompson and CB Jonathan Wilhite.

## IRON MEN

Of Auburn's 17 seniors, 10 have seen time in more than 35 games during their careers, including nine with at least 40 games played. Cole Bennett and Eric Brock lead the group with 48 career games played, followed by Quentin Groves (47), while King Dunlap, Josh Thompson and Patrick Lee have seen action in 45 games. Zach Gilbert is next with 44 games played, followed by Carl Stewart (43), Brandon Cox (40) and Leon Hart (39).

## STARTS STREAK

Brandon Cox had a streak of 24 consecutive starts at quarterback snapped Sept. 22 against New Mexico State. He had started every game since a 2005 contest against Western Kentucky.

The longest active starting streaks now for Auburn belong to three players who started all 13 games last year and the first nine games this season. Senior Josh Thompson, junior Rodgeriquis Smith and sophomore Sen'Derrick Marks all have started the last 22 games.

## NO SHUTOUTS ALLOWED

Auburn has scored in 59 consecutive games, which is the second-longest streak in school history. The Tigers have not been shut out since a 23-0 loss to USC to open the 2003 season. It will be a while before Auburn could challenge the school record. The Tigers scored in 149 straight games from Oct. 4, 1980 through Nov. 14, 1992.

## SENIORS GO FOR NEW MARK

Each of Auburn's last two senior classes have established new school records for victories in a four-year period, and this year's class has a chance to extend that streak. The 2005 senior class tied the old mark of 39 wins in four years, before last year's class finished with a new record of 41 victories in the last four years. With 33 of those wins coming in the last three seasons, this year's class needs eight wins to tie that record and nine to become the winningest senior class in Auburn history.

## WINNING THE CLOSE ONES

Auburn has had a knack for winning close ball games since Tommy Tuberville arrived as the Tigers' head coach. In his nine seasons at the helm, Auburn is 26-13 in games decided by seven points or less and has won 14 of its last 19, including all five games last season.



# 2007 Auburn Football Game Notes

## FATHERS AND SONS

Senior fullback Danny Perry is the son of Director of Football Operations Jimmy Perry. The younger Perry is the first Tiger to have his father on the football staff since Joe Whitt, Jr., played wide receiver from 1998-99 while Joe Whitt, Sr., who coached at Auburn from 1981-2005, was a linebackers coach.

Previously, Gene Lorendo, an assistant coach from 1951-75, saw his son, Mac, letter at offensive tackle from 1970-72, earning All-SEC honors as a senior, and Paul Davis, an assistant coach from 1967-80 and 1987-90, watched his son, Rhett, letter at split end from 1972-73.

In addition, Auburn freshman linebacker Adam Herring is the son of Arkansas defensive coordinator Reggie Herring.

## TIGER GRADS

Auburn begins the season with 10 graduates on the roster, which is the third most of any Football Bowl Subdivision team.

The Tiger graduates include: TE Cole Bennett (business administration), SS Eric Brock (public administration), QB Brandon Cox (business administration), DT Tez Doolittle (criminology), DB Zach Gilbert (public administration), DE Quentin Groves (criminology), CB Patrick Lee (criminology), H Matthew Motley (exercise science), RB Carl Stewart (political science) and NG Josh Thompson (physical education).

Listed are the top 10 programs in terms of number of players who have completed their bachelor's degrees prior to the start of the 2007 season.

1. Boston College .....17
2. Washington .....11
3. **Auburn** .....10
4. Notre Dame .....9
5. Arizona State .....8
- Pittsburgh.....8
7. Ole Miss .....5
- USC .....5
- Virginia.....5
10. Memphis.....4
- TCU .....4

## TIGERS GO HIGH DEFINITION

The most notable change to Jordan-Hare Stadium for the 2007 season is a new high definition video board above the south end zone. The \$2.9 million board is the first true HD video display in the SEC and makes Auburn just the second NCAA member institution to invest in true high definition LED video capabilities. The display measure approximately 30 feet high by 74 feet wide, and exceeds 2,200 square feet. It has the capability to show a single, wide screen image, and can also be split into multiple windows to show lineups, game statistics, out-of-town game information and much more.

## TIGER PROS

Auburn has demonstrated a proficiency for placing players in the National Football League. As of Aug. 21, 38 former Auburn Tigers were listed on NFL rosters. The Seattle Seahawks have the most former Tigers, with five former Auburn players on the roster, while the Washington Redskins and Atlanta Falcons have four each.

## WHEN SCORING 20+ POINTS

Under Tommy Tuberville, Auburn is 65-6 when scoring 20 or more points in a game, including a 63-5 mark in the regular season. Dating back to 1995, Auburn is 86-13 when scoring 20 or more points in a game.

## 30+ POINTS EQUALS VICTORY

Under Tommy Tuberville, Auburn is 42-0 when scoring 30 or more points in a game. Auburn has won 47 consecutive games when scoring 30 or more points.

The last time the Tigers lost when registering at least 30 points was a 56-49, four overtime loss to Georgia in 1996.

In the last 22 years, Auburn is 116-2 when scoring 30 points.

## BRAMBLETT RECEIVES SPORTSCASTER OF THE YEAR AWARD

Rod Bramblett, who handles the play-by-play duties of Auburn football, men's basketball and baseball on the Auburn ISP Sports Network, has been named the 2007 Sportscaster of the Year in the state of Alabama by the National Sportscasters and Sportswriters Association.

A Valley, Ala., native, Bramblett became Auburn's lead announcer for football and men's basketball in 2003. Bramblett, 41, has served as the voice of Auburn baseball since 1993. This is the first time he has received this Sportscaster of the Year honor.

Bramblett is a 1988 graduate of Auburn.

## TIGERS ON CSS

Comcast/Charter Sports Southeast (CSS) will broadcast encore presentations of Auburn football every Sunday at 6 p.m. ET/5 p.m. CT with Andy Burcham handling play-by-play duties and Cole Cubelic doing color commentary. CSS will also air the Auburn Football Review every Tuesday at 5 p.m. ET/4 p.m. CT and the Auburn Football Preview every Friday at 4:30 p.m. ET/3:30 p.m. CT.

CSS is a 24-hour regional sports network serving approximately 5.8 million households across 12 Southeastern states.

## DID YOU KNOW?

Cole Bennett started his freshman year at Auburn already having accumulated 27 credit hours ... Bennett was also married during the summer of 2007, joining Quentin Groves as married players on the Tigers' squad ... Oscar Gonzalez is originally from Cuba and is bilingual ... Linebacker Courtney Harden and defensive tackle Jake Ricks are brothers ... Brad Lester was a high school teammate of the Atlanta Braves' Jeff Francoeur ... Carl Stewart plays the violin ... Josh Thompson proposed to his girlfriend, Renee Steptoe of Statesboro, Ga., on the field following Auburn's 55-20 victory over New Mexico State Sept. 22 (she said yes).

# 2007 Auburn Football Game Notes

## AUBURN HOMECOMING RESULTS

(Auburn record: 67-8-5)

YEAR	OPPONENT	SCORE	RESULT	YEAR	OPPONENT	SCORE	RESULT	YEAR	OPPONENT	SCORE	RESULT
10/4/24	Clemson	13-0	W	11/8/52	Mississippi State	34-49	L	11/8/80	Southern Miss	31-0	W
10/10/25	VPI	19-0	W	10/31/53	Florida	16-7	W	11/7/81	North Texas State	20-0	W
10/2/26	Clemson	47-0	W	11/20/54	Clemson	27-6	W	11/6/82	Rutgers	30-7	W
10/8/27	Florida	6-33	L	11/5/55	Mississippi State	27-26	W	11/5/83	Maryland	35-23	W
10/6/28	Clemson	0-6	L	11/10/56	Mississippi State	27-20	W	11/10/84	Cincinnati	60-0	W
10/11/29	Florida	0-19	L	11/2/57	Florida	13-0	W	11/9/85	East Carolina	35-10	W
1930	NO GAME			11/8/58	Mississippi State	33-14	W	11/8/86	Cincinnati	52-7	W
10/31/31	Spring Hill	27-7	W	10/31/59	Florida	6-0	W	10/24/87	Mississippi State	38-7	W
11/1/32	Erskine	77-0	W	11/5/60	Mississippi State	27-12	W	11/5/88	Southern Miss	38-8	W
11/11/33	Oglethorpe	27-6	W	10/28/61	Clemson	24-14	W	10/28/89	Mississippi State	14-0	W
9/29/34	Oglethorpe	15-0	W	11/10/62	Mississippi State	9-3	W	11/10/90	Southern Miss	12-13	L
11/16/35	Oglethorpe	51-0	W	11/2/63	Florida	19-0	W	10/26/91	Mississippi State	17-24	L
11/21/36	Loyola	44-0	W	11/7/64	Mississippi State	12-3	W	10/24/92	SW Louisiana	25-24	W
11/20/37	Georgia	0-0	T	10/30/65	Florida	28-17	W	11/6/93	New Mexico State	55-14	W
1938	NO GAME			10/22/66	TCU	7-6	W	11/5/94	East Carolina	38-21	W
11/30/39	Florida	7-7	T	11/11/67	Mississippi State	36-0	W	11/4/95	Northeast La.	38-14	W
11/9/40	Clemson	21-7	W	10/26/68	Miami	31-6	W	11/9/96	Northeast La.	28-24	W
11/29/41	Clemson	28-7	W	11/8/69	Mississippi State	52-13	W	10/11/97	Louisiana Tech	49-13	W
11/28/42	Clemson	41-13	W	10/24/70	LSU	9-17	L	11/7/98	Central Florida	10-6	W
1943	NO TEAM			10/23/71	Clemson	35-13	W	11/6/99	Central Florida	28-10	W
11/4/44	Presbyterian	57-0	W	10/28/72	Florida State	27-14	W	10/21/00	Louisiana Tech	38-28	W
11/3/45	Florida	19-0	W	10/27/73	Houston	7-7	T	10/20/01	Louisiana Tech	48-41 [OT]	W
10/5/46	Furman	46-6	W	10/26/74	Florida State	38-6	W	11/9/02	Louisiana-Monroe	52-14	W
10/4/47	Louisiana Tech	14-0	W	11/8/75	Mississippi State	21-21	T	11/1/03	Louisiana-Monroe	73-7	W
10/2/48	Louisiana Tech	13-13	T	10/23/76	Florida State	31-19	W	10/9/04	Louisiana Tech	52-7	W
11/5/49	Mississippi State	25-6	W	11/5/77	Mississippi State	27-13	W	9/24/05	Western Kentucky	37-14	W
11/25/50	Clemson	0-41	L	10/28/78	Wake Forest	21-7	W	10/21/06	Tulane	38-13	W
10/13/51	Florida	14-13	W	11/10/79	Mississippi State	14-3	W				

# 2007 Auburn Honors and Awards

## COLE BENNETT

- ▶ Draddy Trophy Semifinalist

## TRAY BLACKMON

- ▶ SEC Defensive Player of the Week (Oct. 15)
- ▶ Preseason Coaches Third-Team All-SEC

## JASON BOSLEY

- ▶ Rimington Trophy Preseason Watch List

## ERIK BROCK

- ▶ Preseason Coaches Third-Team All-SEC

## WES BYRUM

- ▶ Lou Groza Star of the Week (Oct. 15)
- ▶ Phil Steele's Midseason Second-Team All-SEC
- ▶ Alabama Athlete of the Month (October)
- ▶ SEC Special Teams Player of the Week (Oct. 1)
- ▶ Lou Groza Star of the Week (Oct. 1)
- ▶ Lou Groza Star of the Week (Sept. 10)

## ANTONIO COLEMAN

- ▶ SEC Defensive Lineman of the Week (Oct. 29)

## BRANDON COX

- ▶ Manning Award Preseason Watch List

## TRISTAN DAVIS

- ▶ *Athlon Sports* Preseason First-Team All-SEC
- ▶ Phil Steele's Preseason Second-Team All-SEC

## KING DUNLAP

- ▶ Outland Trophy Preseason Watch List
- ▶ *Sporting News* Preseason Second-Team All-SEC
- ▶ *Athlon Sports* Preseason Second-Team All-SEC
- ▶ *Lindy's* Preseason Second-Team All-SEC
- ▶ Phil Steele's Preseason Third-Team All-SEC
- ▶ Preseason Second-Team All-SEC
- ▶ Preseason Coaches Third-Team All-SEC

## ZAC ETHERIDGE

- ▶ Rivals.com Midseason Freshman All-America Team

## TYRONNE GREEN

- ▶ SEC Offensive Lineman of the Week (Oct. 4)

## QUENTIN GROVES

- ▶ Phil Steele's Midseason First-Team All-SEC
- ▶ Phil Steele's Midseason Fourth-Team All-American
- ▶ Master Coaches Survey Defensive Player of the Week (Sept. 3)
- ▶ SEC Defensive Lineman of the Week (Sept. 3)
- ▶ Lombardi Award Preseason Watch List
- ▶ Bednarik Award Preseason Watch List
- ▶ Bronko Nagurski Trophy Preseason Watch List
- ▶ Hendricks Award Preseason Watch List
- ▶ *Athlon Sports* Preseason First-Team All-American
- ▶ *Lindy's* Preseason Second-Team All-American
- ▶ *Street & Smith's* Preseason Second-Team All-American
- ▶ Phil Steele's Preseason Third-Team All-American
- ▶ *Athlon Sports* Preseason First-Team All-SEC
- ▶ *Blue Ribbon* Preseason First-Team All-SEC
- ▶ *CBSSportsline.com* Preseason First-Team All-SEC
- ▶ *Lindy's* Preseason First-Team All-SEC
- ▶ Phil Steele's Preseason First-Team All-SEC
- ▶ *Sporting News* Preseason First-Team All-SEC
- ▶ *Street & Smith's* Preseason First-Team All-SEC
- ▶ Preseason First-Team All-SEC
- ▶ Preseason Coaches First-Team All-SEC

## PATRICK LEE

- ▶ Phil Steele's Midseason Third-Team All-SEC
- ▶ Preseason Coaches Third-Team All-SEC

## BRAD LESTER

- ▶ *Sporting News* Preseason Second-Team All-SEC
- ▶ Preseason Coaches Third-Team All-SEC

## SEN'DERRICK MARKS

- ▶ Phil Steele's Midseason Third-Team All-SEC
- ▶ *Athlon Sports* Preseason Second-Team All-SEC
- ▶ Phil Steele's Preseason Fourth-Team All-SEC

## JERRAUD POWERS

- ▶ SEC Defensive Player of the Week (Oct. 1)

## AAIRON SAVAGE

- ▶ *Street & Smith's* Preseason First-Team All-SEC
- ▶ *Sporting News* Preseason Second-Team All-SEC
- ▶ Phil Steele's Preseason Fourth-Team All-SEC

## ROD SMITH

- ▶ Phil Steele's Midseason Third-Team All-SEC

## CRAIG STEVENS

- ▶ Rivals.com Midseason Freshman All-America Team

## BEN TATE

- ▶ Phil Steele's Preseason Fourth-Team All-SEC

## PATRICK TATUM

- ▶ SEC Special Teams Player of the Week (Sept. 24)

## JOSH THOMPSON

- ▶ *Sporting News* Preseason Second-Team All-SEC
- ▶ Preseason Coaches Third-Team All-SEC

## JONATHAN WILHITE

- ▶ *Athlon Sports* Preseason Second-Team All-SEC
- ▶ Phil Steele's Preseason Third-Team All-SEC
- ▶ Preseason Second-Team All-SEC
- ▶ Preseason Coaches Second-Team All-SEC

## LEE ZIEMBA

- ▶ Rivals.com Midseason Freshman All-America Team

## COACHES' AWARDS

### KANSAS STATE

Offense.....Gabe McKenzie  
 Defense.....Antonio Coleman, Pat Sims  
 Special Teams.....Wes Byrum  
 Scout Offense.....Brian Anyadike  
 Scout Defense.....Darrell Roseman

### NEW MEXICO STATE

Offense.....Brandon Cox, Rodgeriquis Smith  
 Defense.....Zac Etheridge, Jerraud Powers  
 Special Teams.....Josh Hebert, Patrick Tatum  
 Scout Offense.....Quindarius Carr  
 Scout Defense.....Mike Slade

### FLORIDA

Offense.....Rodgeriquis Smith  
 Defense.....Sen'Derrick Marks, Jerraud Powers  
 Special Teams.....Wes Byrum  
 Scout Offense.....Quindarius Carr  
 Scout Defense.....Josh Bynes

### VANDERBILT

Offense.....Carl Stewart  
 Defense.....Chris Evans  
 Special Teams.....Mike McNeil  
 Scout Offense.....Jonathan Vickers  
 Scout Defense.....Wade Christopher

### ARKANSAS

Offense.....Cole Bennett  
 Defense.....Craig Stevens  
 Special Teams.....Jerraud Powers  
 Scout Offense.....Brian Anyadike  
 Scout Defense.....Adam Herring

### OLE MISS

Offense.....Rodgeriquis Smith  
 Defense.....Antonio Coleman  
 Special Teams.....Robert Shiver  
 Scout Offense.....Jared Cooper  
 Scout Defense.....Jeremy Flowers

# Auburn's 2007 Opponents/Polls

<p><b>KANSAS STATE (5-3, 3-2 Big 12)</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Sept. 1</td><td>at #18/14 Auburn [ESPN]</td><td>L, 13-23</td></tr> <tr><td>Sept. 8</td><td>SAN JOSE STATE</td><td>W, 34-14</td></tr> <tr><td>Sept. 15</td><td>MISSOURI STATE</td><td>W, 61-10</td></tr> <tr><td>Sept. 29</td><td>at #7/7 Texas [ABC]</td><td>W, 41-21</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct. 6</td><td>KANSAS [FSN]</td><td>L, 24-30</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct. 13</td><td>COLORADO [ESPN2]</td><td>W, 47-20</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct. 20</td><td>at Oklahoma State</td><td>L, 39-41</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct. 27</td><td>BAYLOR</td><td>W, 51-13</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov. 3</td><td>at Iowa State [Vs.]</td><td>11:30 a.m.</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov. 10</td><td>at Nebraska</td><td>TBA</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov. 17</td><td>MISSOURI</td><td>TBA</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov. 24</td><td>at Fresno State</td><td>TBA</td></tr> </table> <p><b>SOUTH FLORIDA (6-2, 1-2 Big East)</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Sept. 1</td><td>ELON</td><td>W, 28-13</td></tr> <tr><td>Sept. 8</td><td>at #17/13 Auburn [ESPN2]</td><td>W, 26-23 (OT)</td></tr> <tr><td>Sept. 22</td><td>NORTH CAROLINA [ESPN]</td><td>W, 37-10</td></tr> <tr><td>Sept. 28</td><td>#5/5 WEST VIRGINIA [ESPN2]</td><td>W, 21-13</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct. 6</td><td>at Florida Atlantic [ESPN]</td><td>W, 35-23</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct. 13</td><td>UCF [ESPN]</td><td>W, 64-12</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct. 18</td><td>at Rutgers [ESPN]</td><td>L, 27-30</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct. 27</td><td>at Connecticut</td><td>L, 15-22</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov. 3</td><td>CINCINNATI</td><td>TBA</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov. 10</td><td>at Syracuse</td><td>TBA</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov. 17</td><td>LOUISVILLE</td><td>TBA</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov. 24</td><td>at Pittsburgh</td><td>TBA</td></tr> </table> <p><b>MISSISSIPPI STATE (5-4, 2-3 SEC)</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Aug. 30</td><td>#2/2 LSU [ESPN]</td><td>L, 0-45</td></tr> <tr><td>Sept. 8</td><td>at Tulane [CSS]</td><td>W, 38-17</td></tr> <tr><td>Sept. 15</td><td>at Auburn [LFS]</td><td>W, 19-14</td></tr> <tr><td>Sept. 22</td><td>GARDNER-WEBB</td><td>W, 31-15</td></tr> <tr><td>Sept. 29</td><td>at #16/21 South Carolina [LFS]</td><td>L, 21-38</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct. 6</td><td>UAB</td><td>W, 30-13</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct. 13</td><td>#25/NR TENNESSEE</td><td>L, 21-33</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct. 20</td><td>at #9/7 West Virginia</td><td>L, 13-38</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct. 27</td><td>at #14/15 Kentucky [LFS]</td><td>W, 31-14</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov. 10</td><td>ALABAMA</td><td>TBA</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov. 17</td><td>at Arkansas</td><td>TBA</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov. 24</td><td>OLE MISS [LFS]</td><td>11:30 a.m.</td></tr> </table> <p><b>NEW MEXICO STATE (4-5, 1-3 WAC)</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Aug. 30</td><td>SOUTHEASTERN LOUISIANA</td><td>W, 35-14</td></tr> <tr><td>Sept. 8</td><td>at New Mexico</td><td>L, 34-44</td></tr> <tr><td>Sept. 15</td><td>UTEP</td><td>W, 29-24</td></tr> <tr><td>Sept. 22</td><td>at Auburn</td><td>L, 20-55</td></tr> <tr><td>Sept. 29</td><td>ARKANSAS-PINE BLUFF</td><td>W, 20-17</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct. 7</td><td>at Boise State [ESPN]</td><td>L, 0-58</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct. 13</td><td>at Louisiana Tech [ESPN Regional]</td><td>L, 21-22</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct. 20</td><td>IDAHO</td><td>W, 45-31</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct. 27</td><td>at #16/14 Hawaii</td><td>L, 13-50</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov. 2</td><td>NEVADA [ESPN2]</td><td>6 p.m.</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov. 10</td><td>at San Jose State</td><td>2 p.m.</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov. 17</td><td>UTAH STATE</td><td>12 p.m.</td></tr> <tr><td>Dec. 1</td><td>FRESNO STATE [ESPN]</td><td>6 p.m.</td></tr> </table>	Sept. 1	at #18/14 Auburn [ESPN]	L, 13-23	Sept. 8	SAN JOSE STATE	W, 34-14	Sept. 15	MISSOURI STATE	W, 61-10	Sept. 29	at #7/7 Texas [ABC]	W, 41-21	Oct. 6	KANSAS [FSN]	L, 24-30	Oct. 13	COLORADO [ESPN2]	W, 47-20	Oct. 20	at Oklahoma State	L, 39-41	Oct. 27	BAYLOR	W, 51-13	Nov. 3	at Iowa State [Vs.]	11:30 a.m.	Nov. 10	at Nebraska	TBA	Nov. 17	MISSOURI	TBA	Nov. 24	at Fresno State	TBA	Sept. 1	ELON	W, 28-13	Sept. 8	at #17/13 Auburn [ESPN2]	W, 26-23 (OT)	Sept. 22	NORTH CAROLINA [ESPN]	W, 37-10	Sept. 28	#5/5 WEST VIRGINIA [ESPN2]	W, 21-13	Oct. 6	at Florida Atlantic [ESPN]	W, 35-23	Oct. 13	UCF [ESPN]	W, 64-12	Oct. 18	at Rutgers [ESPN]	L, 27-30	Oct. 27	at Connecticut	L, 15-22	Nov. 3	CINCINNATI	TBA	Nov. 10	at Syracuse	TBA	Nov. 17	LOUISVILLE	TBA	Nov. 24	at Pittsburgh	TBA	Aug. 30	#2/2 LSU [ESPN]	L, 0-45	Sept. 8	at Tulane [CSS]	W, 38-17	Sept. 15	at Auburn [LFS]	W, 19-14	Sept. 22	GARDNER-WEBB	W, 31-15	Sept. 29	at #16/21 South Carolina [LFS]	L, 21-38	Oct. 6	UAB	W, 30-13	Oct. 13	#25/NR TENNESSEE	L, 21-33	Oct. 20	at #9/7 West Virginia	L, 13-38	Oct. 27	at #14/15 Kentucky [LFS]	W, 31-14	Nov. 10	ALABAMA	TBA	Nov. 17	at Arkansas	TBA	Nov. 24	OLE MISS [LFS]	11:30 a.m.	Aug. 30	SOUTHEASTERN LOUISIANA	W, 35-14	Sept. 8	at New Mexico	L, 34-44	Sept. 15	UTEP	W, 29-24	Sept. 22	at Auburn	L, 20-55	Sept. 29	ARKANSAS-PINE BLUFF	W, 20-17	Oct. 7	at Boise State [ESPN]	L, 0-58	Oct. 13	at Louisiana Tech [ESPN Regional]	L, 21-22	Oct. 20	IDAHO	W, 45-31	Oct. 27	at #16/14 Hawaii	L, 13-50	Nov. 2	NEVADA [ESPN2]	6 p.m.	Nov. 10	at San Jose State	2 p.m.	Nov. 17	UTAH STATE	12 p.m.	Dec. 1	FRESNO STATE [ESPN]	6 p.m.	<p><b>FLORIDA (5-3, 3-3 SEC)</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Sept. 1</td><td>WESTERN KENTUCKY</td><td>W, 49-3</td></tr> <tr><td>Sept. 8</td><td>TROY</td><td>W, 59-31</td></tr> <tr><td>Sept. 15</td><td>#22/24 TENNESSEE [CBS]</td><td>W, 59-20</td></tr> <tr><td>Sept. 22</td><td>at Ole Miss [LFS]</td><td>W, 30-24</td></tr> <tr><td>Sept. 29</td><td>AUBURN [ESPN]</td><td>L, 17-20</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct. 6</td><td>at #1/2 LSU [CBS]</td><td>L, 24-28</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct. 20</td><td>at #8/13 Kentucky [CBS]</td><td>W, 45-37</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct. 27</td><td>#20/19 Georgia [CBS]</td><td>L, 30-42</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov. 3</td><td>VANDERBILT [LFS]</td><td>12:30 p.m.</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov. 10</td><td>at South Carolina</td><td>TBA</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov. 17</td><td>FLORIDA ATLANTIC</td><td>TBA</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov. 24</td><td>FLORIDA STATE</td><td>TBA</td></tr> </table> <p><b>VANDERBILT (5-3, 2-3 SEC)</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Sept. 1</td><td>RICHMOND</td><td>W, 41-17</td></tr> <tr><td>Sept. 8</td><td>ALABAMA [LFS]</td><td>L, 10-24</td></tr> <tr><td>Sept. 15</td><td>MISSISSIPPI</td><td>W, 31-17</td></tr> <tr><td>Sept. 29</td><td>EASTERN MICHIGAN</td><td>W, 30-7</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct. 6</td><td>at Auburn [LFS]</td><td>L, 7-35</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct. 13</td><td>#24/23 GEORGIA [ESPN2]</td><td>L, 17-20</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct. 20</td><td>at #6/8 South Carolina</td><td>W, 17-6</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct. 27</td><td>MIAMI (OH)</td><td>W, 24-13</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov. 3</td><td>at Florida [LFS]</td><td>12:30 p.m.</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov. 10</td><td>KENTUCKY</td><td>TBA</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov. 17</td><td>at Tennessee</td><td>TBA</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov. 24</td><td>WAKE FOREST</td><td>1 p.m.</td></tr> </table> <p><b>ARKANSAS (5-3, 1-3 SEC)</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Sept. 1</td><td>TROY</td><td>W, 46-26</td></tr> <tr><td>Sept. 15</td><td>at Alabama [ESPN]</td><td>L, 38-41</td></tr> <tr><td>Sept. 22</td><td>#21/23 KENTUCKY [ESPN2]</td><td>L, 29-42</td></tr> <tr><td>Sept. 29</td><td>NORTH TEXAS</td><td>W, 66-7</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct. 6</td><td>TENNESSEE-CHATTANOOGA</td><td>W, 34-15</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct. 13</td><td>#22/25 AUBURN [ESPN]</td><td>L, 7-9</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct. 20</td><td>at Ole Miss</td><td>W, 44-8</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct. 27</td><td>FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL</td><td>W, 58-10</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov. 3</td><td>SOUTH CAROLINA</td><td>1 p.m.</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov. 10</td><td>at Tennessee</td><td>TBA</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov. 17</td><td>MISSISSIPPI STATE</td><td>TBA</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov. 23</td><td>at LSU [CBS]</td><td>1:30 p.m.</td></tr> </table> <p><b>LSU (7-1, 4-1 SEC)</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Aug. 30</td><td>at Mississippi State [ESPN]</td><td>W, 45-0</td></tr> <tr><td>Sept. 8</td><td>#9/9 VIRGINIA TECH [ESPN]</td><td>W, 48-7</td></tr> <tr><td>Sept. 15</td><td>MIDDLE TENNESSEE</td><td>W, 44-0</td></tr> <tr><td>Sept. 22</td><td>#12/14 SOUTH CAROLINA [CBS]</td><td>W, 28-16</td></tr> <tr><td>Sept. 29</td><td>at Tulane [ESPN2]</td><td>W, 34-9</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct. 6</td><td>#9/7 FLORIDA [CBS]</td><td>W, 28-24</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct. 13</td><td>at #17/18 Kentucky [CBS]</td><td>L, 37-43 (3OT)</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct. 20</td><td>#18/19 AUBURN [ESPN]</td><td>W, 30-24</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov. 3</td><td>at Alabama [CBS]</td><td>4 p.m.</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov. 10</td><td>LOUISIANA TECH</td><td>7 p.m.</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov. 17</td><td>at Ole Miss</td><td>TBA</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov. 24</td><td>ARKANSAS [CBS]</td><td>1:30 p.m.</td></tr> </table>	Sept. 1	WESTERN KENTUCKY	W, 49-3	Sept. 8	TROY	W, 59-31	Sept. 15	#22/24 TENNESSEE [CBS]	W, 59-20	Sept. 22	at Ole Miss [LFS]	W, 30-24	Sept. 29	AUBURN [ESPN]	L, 17-20	Oct. 6	at #1/2 LSU [CBS]	L, 24-28	Oct. 20	at #8/13 Kentucky [CBS]	W, 45-37	Oct. 27	#20/19 Georgia [CBS]	L, 30-42	Nov. 3	VANDERBILT [LFS]	12:30 p.m.	Nov. 10	at South Carolina	TBA	Nov. 17	FLORIDA ATLANTIC	TBA	Nov. 24	FLORIDA STATE	TBA	Sept. 1	RICHMOND	W, 41-17	Sept. 8	ALABAMA [LFS]	L, 10-24	Sept. 15	MISSISSIPPI	W, 31-17	Sept. 29	EASTERN MICHIGAN	W, 30-7	Oct. 6	at Auburn [LFS]	L, 7-35	Oct. 13	#24/23 GEORGIA [ESPN2]	L, 17-20	Oct. 20	at #6/8 South Carolina	W, 17-6	Oct. 27	MIAMI (OH)	W, 24-13	Nov. 3	at Florida [LFS]	12:30 p.m.	Nov. 10	KENTUCKY	TBA	Nov. 17	at Tennessee	TBA	Nov. 24	WAKE FOREST	1 p.m.	Sept. 1	TROY	W, 46-26	Sept. 15	at Alabama [ESPN]	L, 38-41	Sept. 22	#21/23 KENTUCKY [ESPN2]	L, 29-42	Sept. 29	NORTH TEXAS	W, 66-7	Oct. 6	TENNESSEE-CHATTANOOGA	W, 34-15	Oct. 13	#22/25 AUBURN [ESPN]	L, 7-9	Oct. 20	at Ole Miss	W, 44-8	Oct. 27	FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL	W, 58-10	Nov. 3	SOUTH CAROLINA	1 p.m.	Nov. 10	at Tennessee	TBA	Nov. 17	MISSISSIPPI STATE	TBA	Nov. 23	at LSU [CBS]	1:30 p.m.	Aug. 30	at Mississippi State [ESPN]	W, 45-0	Sept. 8	#9/9 VIRGINIA TECH [ESPN]	W, 48-7	Sept. 15	MIDDLE TENNESSEE	W, 44-0	Sept. 22	#12/14 SOUTH CAROLINA [CBS]	W, 28-16	Sept. 29	at Tulane [ESPN2]	W, 34-9	Oct. 6	#9/7 FLORIDA [CBS]	W, 28-24	Oct. 13	at #17/18 Kentucky [CBS]	L, 37-43 (3OT)	Oct. 20	#18/19 AUBURN [ESPN]	W, 30-24	Nov. 3	at Alabama [CBS]	4 p.m.	Nov. 10	LOUISIANA TECH	7 p.m.	Nov. 17	at Ole Miss	TBA	Nov. 24	ARKANSAS [CBS]	1:30 p.m.	<p><b>OLE MISS (2-7, 0-6 SEC)</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Sept. 1</td><td>at Memphis [CSS]</td><td>W, 23-21</td></tr> <tr><td>Sept. 8</td><td>MISSOURI</td><td>L, 25-38</td></tr> <tr><td>Sept. 15</td><td>at Vanderbilt</td><td>L, 17-31</td></tr> <tr><td>Sept. 22</td><td>#3/3 FLORIDA [LFS]</td><td>L, 24-30</td></tr> <tr><td>Sept. 29</td><td>at #15/16 Georgia</td><td>L, 17-45</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct. 6</td><td>LOUISIANA TECH</td><td>W, 24-0</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct. 13</td><td>ALABAMA [LFS]</td><td>L, 24-27</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct. 20</td><td>ARKANSAS</td><td>L, 8-44</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct. 27</td><td>at #23/23 Auburn</td><td>L, 3-17</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov. 3</td><td>NORTHWESTERN STATE</td><td>1 p.m.</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov. 17</td><td>LSU</td><td>TBA</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov. 24</td><td>at Mississippi State</td><td>11:30 a.m.</td></tr> </table> <p><b>TENNESSEE TECH (4-5, 2-5 OVC)</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Aug. 30</td><td>at Eastern Illinois</td><td>L, 45-24</td></tr> <tr><td>Sept. 6</td><td>CUMBERLAND</td><td>W, 45-21</td></tr> <tr><td>Sept. 13</td><td>CONCORDIA</td><td>W, 55-7</td></tr> <tr><td>Sept. 20</td><td>MURRAY STATE</td><td>W, 48-24</td></tr> <tr><td>Sept. 27</td><td>at UT Martin</td><td>W, 13-10</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct. 6</td><td>AUSTIN PEAY</td><td>L, 27-30</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct. 11</td><td>TENNESSEE STATE</td><td>L, 28-45</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct. 20</td><td>at Jacksonville State</td><td>L, 10-38</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct. 27</td><td>SAMFORD</td><td>L, 52-59</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov. 3</td><td>at Auburn</td><td>1:30 p.m.</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov. 17</td><td>at Eastern Kentucky</td><td>12 p.m.</td></tr> </table> <p><b>GEORGIA (6-2, 4-2 SEC)</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Sept. 1</td><td>OKLAHOMA STATE [ESPN2]</td><td>W, 35-14</td></tr> <tr><td>Sept. 8</td><td>SOUTH CAROLINA [ESPN2]</td><td>L, 12-16</td></tr> <tr><td>Sept. 15</td><td>WESTERN CAROLINA</td><td>W, 45-16</td></tr> <tr><td>Sept. 22</td><td>at #16/20 Alabama [ESPN]</td><td>W, 26-23 (OT)</td></tr> <tr><td>Sept. 29</td><td>OLE MISS</td><td>W, 45-17</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct. 6</td><td>at Tennessee [CBS]</td><td>L, 14-35</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct. 13</td><td>at Vanderbilt [ESPN2]</td><td>W, 20-17</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct. 27</td><td>at #9/11 Florida [CBS]</td><td>W, 42-30</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov. 3</td><td>TROY</td><td>1 p.m.</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov. 10</td><td>AUBURN</td><td>TBA</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov. 17</td><td>KENTUCKY</td><td>TBA</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov. 24</td><td>at Georgia Tech</td><td>TBA</td></tr> </table> <p><b>ALABAMA (6-2, 4-1 SEC)</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>Sept. 1</td><td>WESTERN CAROLINA</td><td>W, 52-6</td></tr> <tr><td>Sept. 8</td><td>at Vanderbilt [LFS]</td><td>W, 24-10</td></tr> <tr><td>Sept. 15</td><td>#16/16 ARKANSAS [ESPN]</td><td>W, 41-38</td></tr> <tr><td>Sept. 22</td><td>#22/21 GEORGIA [ESPN]</td><td>L, 23-26 (OT)</td></tr> <tr><td>Sept. 29</td><td>at Florida State [CBS]</td><td>L, 14-21</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct. 6</td><td>HOUSTON</td><td>W, 30-24</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct. 13</td><td>at Ole Miss [LFS]</td><td>W, 27-24</td></tr> <tr><td>Oct. 20</td><td>#20/22 TENNESSEE</td><td>W, 41-17</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov. 3</td><td>LSU [CBS]</td><td>4 p.m.</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov. 10</td><td>at Mississippi State</td><td>TBA</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov. 17</td><td>LOUISIANA-MONROE</td><td>TBA</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov. 24</td><td>at Auburn</td><td>TBA</td></tr> </table>	Sept. 1	at Memphis [CSS]	W, 23-21	Sept. 8	MISSOURI	L, 25-38	Sept. 15	at Vanderbilt	L, 17-31	Sept. 22	#3/3 FLORIDA [LFS]	L, 24-30	Sept. 29	at #15/16 Georgia	L, 17-45	Oct. 6	LOUISIANA TECH	W, 24-0	Oct. 13	ALABAMA [LFS]	L, 24-27	Oct. 20	ARKANSAS	L, 8-44	Oct. 27	at #23/23 Auburn	L, 3-17	Nov. 3	NORTHWESTERN STATE	1 p.m.	Nov. 17	LSU	TBA	Nov. 24	at Mississippi State	11:30 a.m.	Aug. 30	at Eastern Illinois	L, 45-24	Sept. 6	CUMBERLAND	W, 45-21	Sept. 13	CONCORDIA	W, 55-7	Sept. 20	MURRAY STATE	W, 48-24	Sept. 27	at UT Martin	W, 13-10	Oct. 6	AUSTIN PEAY	L, 27-30	Oct. 11	TENNESSEE STATE	L, 28-45	Oct. 20	at Jacksonville State	L, 10-38	Oct. 27	SAMFORD	L, 52-59	Nov. 3	at Auburn	1:30 p.m.	Nov. 17	at Eastern Kentucky	12 p.m.	Sept. 1	OKLAHOMA STATE [ESPN2]	W, 35-14	Sept. 8	SOUTH CAROLINA [ESPN2]	L, 12-16	Sept. 15	WESTERN CAROLINA	W, 45-16	Sept. 22	at #16/20 Alabama [ESPN]	W, 26-23 (OT)	Sept. 29	OLE MISS	W, 45-17	Oct. 6	at Tennessee [CBS]	L, 14-35	Oct. 13	at Vanderbilt [ESPN2]	W, 20-17	Oct. 27	at #9/11 Florida [CBS]	W, 42-30	Nov. 3	TROY	1 p.m.	Nov. 10	AUBURN	TBA	Nov. 17	KENTUCKY	TBA	Nov. 24	at Georgia Tech	TBA	Sept. 1	WESTERN CAROLINA	W, 52-6	Sept. 8	at Vanderbilt [LFS]	W, 24-10	Sept. 15	#16/16 ARKANSAS [ESPN]	W, 41-38	Sept. 22	#22/21 GEORGIA [ESPN]	L, 23-26 (OT)	Sept. 29	at Florida State [CBS]	L, 14-21	Oct. 6	HOUSTON	W, 30-24	Oct. 13	at Ole Miss [LFS]	W, 27-24	Oct. 20	#20/22 TENNESSEE	W, 41-17	Nov. 3	LSU [CBS]	4 p.m.	Nov. 10	at Mississippi State	TBA	Nov. 17	LOUISIANA-MONROE	TBA	Nov. 24	at Auburn	TBA
Sept. 1	at #18/14 Auburn [ESPN]	L, 13-23																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Sept. 8	SAN JOSE STATE	W, 34-14																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Sept. 15	MISSOURI STATE	W, 61-10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Sept. 29	at #7/7 Texas [ABC]	W, 41-21																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Oct. 6	KANSAS [FSN]	L, 24-30																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Oct. 13	COLORADO [ESPN2]	W, 47-20																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Oct. 20	at Oklahoma State	L, 39-41																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Oct. 27	BAYLOR	W, 51-13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Nov. 3	at Iowa State [Vs.]	11:30 a.m.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Nov. 10	at Nebraska	TBA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Nov. 17	MISSOURI	TBA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Nov. 24	at Fresno State	TBA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Sept. 1	ELON	W, 28-13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Sept. 8	at #17/13 Auburn [ESPN2]	W, 26-23 (OT)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Sept. 22	NORTH CAROLINA [ESPN]	W, 37-10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Sept. 28	#5/5 WEST VIRGINIA [ESPN2]	W, 21-13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Oct. 6	at Florida Atlantic [ESPN]	W, 35-23																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Oct. 13	UCF [ESPN]	W, 64-12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Oct. 18	at Rutgers [ESPN]	L, 27-30																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Oct. 27	at Connecticut	L, 15-22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Nov. 3	CINCINNATI	TBA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Nov. 10	at Syracuse	TBA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Nov. 17	LOUISVILLE	TBA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Nov. 24	at Pittsburgh	TBA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Aug. 30	#2/2 LSU [ESPN]	L, 0-45																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Sept. 8	at Tulane [CSS]	W, 38-17																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Sept. 15	at Auburn [LFS]	W, 19-14																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Sept. 22	GARDNER-WEBB	W, 31-15																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Sept. 29	at #16/21 South Carolina [LFS]	L, 21-38																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Oct. 6	UAB	W, 30-13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Oct. 13	#25/NR TENNESSEE	L, 21-33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Oct. 20	at #9/7 West Virginia	L, 13-38																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Oct. 27	at #14/15 Kentucky [LFS]	W, 31-14																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Nov. 10	ALABAMA	TBA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Nov. 17	at Arkansas	TBA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Nov. 24	OLE MISS [LFS]	11:30 a.m.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Aug. 30	SOUTHEASTERN LOUISIANA	W, 35-14																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Sept. 8	at New Mexico	L, 34-44																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Sept. 15	UTEP	W, 29-24																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Sept. 22	at Auburn	L, 20-55																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Sept. 29	ARKANSAS-PINE BLUFF	W, 20-17																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Oct. 7	at Boise State [ESPN]	L, 0-58																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Oct. 13	at Louisiana Tech [ESPN Regional]	L, 21-22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Oct. 20	IDAHO	W, 45-31																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Oct. 27	at #16/14 Hawaii	L, 13-50																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Nov. 2	NEVADA [ESPN2]	6 p.m.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Nov. 10	at San Jose State	2 p.m.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Nov. 17	UTAH STATE	12 p.m.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Dec. 1	FRESNO STATE [ESPN]	6 p.m.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Sept. 1	WESTERN KENTUCKY	W, 49-3																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Sept. 8	TROY	W, 59-31																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Sept. 15	#22/24 TENNESSEE [CBS]	W, 59-20																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Sept. 22	at Ole Miss [LFS]	W, 30-24																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Sept. 29	AUBURN [ESPN]	L, 17-20																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Oct. 6	at #1/2 LSU [CBS]	L, 24-28																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Oct. 20	at #8/13 Kentucky [CBS]	W, 45-37																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Oct. 27	#20/19 Georgia [CBS]	L, 30-42																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Nov. 3	VANDERBILT [LFS]	12:30 p.m.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Nov. 10	at South Carolina	TBA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Nov. 17	FLORIDA ATLANTIC	TBA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Nov. 24	FLORIDA STATE	TBA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Sept. 1	RICHMOND	W, 41-17																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Sept. 8	ALABAMA [LFS]	L, 10-24																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Sept. 15	MISSISSIPPI	W, 31-17																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Sept. 29	EASTERN MICHIGAN	W, 30-7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Oct. 6	at Auburn [LFS]	L, 7-35																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Oct. 13	#24/23 GEORGIA [ESPN2]	L, 17-20																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Oct. 20	at #6/8 South Carolina	W, 17-6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Oct. 27	MIAMI (OH)	W, 24-13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Nov. 3	at Florida [LFS]	12:30 p.m.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Nov. 10	KENTUCKY	TBA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Nov. 17	at Tennessee	TBA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Nov. 24	WAKE FOREST	1 p.m.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Sept. 1	TROY	W, 46-26																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Sept. 15	at Alabama [ESPN]	L, 38-41																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Sept. 22	#21/23 KENTUCKY [ESPN2]	L, 29-42																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Sept. 29	NORTH TEXAS	W, 66-7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Oct. 6	TENNESSEE-CHATTANOOGA	W, 34-15																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Oct. 13	#22/25 AUBURN [ESPN]	L, 7-9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Oct. 20	at Ole Miss	W, 44-8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Oct. 27	FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL	W, 58-10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Nov. 3	SOUTH CAROLINA	1 p.m.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Nov. 10	at Tennessee	TBA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Nov. 17	MISSISSIPPI STATE	TBA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Nov. 23	at LSU [CBS]	1:30 p.m.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Aug. 30	at Mississippi State [ESPN]	W, 45-0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Sept. 8	#9/9 VIRGINIA TECH [ESPN]	W, 48-7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Sept. 15	MIDDLE TENNESSEE	W, 44-0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Sept. 22	#12/14 SOUTH CAROLINA [CBS]	W, 28-16																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Sept. 29	at Tulane [ESPN2]	W, 34-9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Oct. 6	#9/7 FLORIDA [CBS]	W, 28-24																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Oct. 13	at #17/18 Kentucky [CBS]	L, 37-43 (3OT)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Oct. 20	#18/19 AUBURN [ESPN]	W, 30-24																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Nov. 3	at Alabama [CBS]	4 p.m.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Nov. 10	LOUISIANA TECH	7 p.m.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Nov. 17	at Ole Miss	TBA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Nov. 24	ARKANSAS [CBS]	1:30 p.m.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Sept. 1	at Memphis [CSS]	W, 23-21																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Sept. 8	MISSOURI	L, 25-38																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Sept. 15	at Vanderbilt	L, 17-31																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Sept. 22	#3/3 FLORIDA [LFS]	L, 24-30																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Sept. 29	at #15/16 Georgia	L, 17-45																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Oct. 6	LOUISIANA TECH	W, 24-0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Oct. 13	ALABAMA [LFS]	L, 24-27																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Oct. 20	ARKANSAS	L, 8-44																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Oct. 27	at #23/23 Auburn	L, 3-17																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Nov. 3	NORTHWESTERN STATE	1 p.m.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Nov. 17	LSU	TBA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Nov. 24	at Mississippi State	11:30 a.m.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Aug. 30	at Eastern Illinois	L, 45-24																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Sept. 6	CUMBERLAND	W, 45-21																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Sept. 13	CONCORDIA	W, 55-7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Sept. 20	MURRAY STATE	W, 48-24																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Sept. 27	at UT Martin	W, 13-10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Oct. 6	AUSTIN PEAY	L, 27-30																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Oct. 11	TENNESSEE STATE	L, 28-45																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Oct. 20	at Jacksonville State	L, 10-38																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Oct. 27	SAMFORD	L, 52-59																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Nov. 3	at Auburn	1:30 p.m.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Nov. 17	at Eastern Kentucky	12 p.m.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Sept. 1	OKLAHOMA STATE [ESPN2]	W, 35-14																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Sept. 8	SOUTH CAROLINA [ESPN2]	L, 12-16																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Sept. 15	WESTERN CAROLINA	W, 45-16																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Sept. 22	at #16/20 Alabama [ESPN]	W, 26-23 (OT)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Sept. 29	OLE MISS	W, 45-17																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Oct. 6	at Tennessee [CBS]	L, 14-35																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Oct. 13	at Vanderbilt [ESPN2]	W, 20-17																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Oct. 27	at #9/11 Florida [CBS]	W, 42-30																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Nov. 3	TROY	1 p.m.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Nov. 10	AUBURN	TBA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Nov. 17	KENTUCKY	TBA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Nov. 24	at Georgia Tech	TBA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Sept. 1	WESTERN CAROLINA	W, 52-6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Sept. 8	at Vanderbilt [LFS]	W, 24-10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Sept. 15	#16/16 ARKANSAS [ESPN]	W, 41-38																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Sept. 22	#22/21 GEORGIA [ESPN]	L, 23-26 (OT)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Sept. 29	at Florida State [CBS]	L, 14-21																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Oct. 6	HOUSTON	W, 30-24																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Oct. 13	at Ole Miss [LFS]	W, 27-24																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Oct. 20	#20/22 TENNESSEE	W, 41-17																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Nov. 3	LSU [CBS]	4 p.m.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Nov. 10	at Mississippi State	TBA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Nov. 17	LOUISIANA-MONROE	TBA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Nov. 24	at Auburn	TBA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
<p><b>ASSOCIATED PRESS POLL (OCT. 28)</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Rk</th> <th>School (1st)</th> <th>Record</th> <th>Pts.</th> <th>Prv.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1.</td><td>Ohio State (59)</td><td>9-0</td><td>1,615</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2.</td><td>Boston College (1)</td><td>8-0</td><td>1,501</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3.</td><td>LSU (3)</td><td>7-1</td><td>1,478</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4.</td><td>Oregon</td><td>7-1</td><td>1,417</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>5.</td><td>Oklahoma</td><td>7-1</td><td>1,365</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>6.</td><td>Arizona State (2)</td><td>8-0</td><td>1,310</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>7.</td><td>West Virginia</td><td>7-1</td><td>1,286</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>8.</td><td>Kansas</td><td>8-0</td><td>1,164</td><td>12</td></tr> <tr><td>9.</td><td>Missouri</td><td>7-1</td><td>1,121</td><td>13</td></tr> <tr><td>10.</td><td>Georgia</td><td>6-2</td><td>949</td><td>20</td></tr> <tr><td>11.</td><td>Virginia Tech</td><td>6-2</td><td>823</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>12.</td><td>Hawaii</td><td>8-0</td><td>776</td><td>16</td></tr> <tr><td>13.</td><td>USC</td><td>6-2</td><td>742</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td>14.</td><td>Texas</td><td>7-2</td><td>728</td><td>17</td></tr> <tr><td>15.</td><td>Michigan</td><td>7-2</td><td>726</td><td>19</td></tr> <tr><td>16.</td><td>Connecticut</td><td>7-1</td><td>555</td><td>NR</td></tr> <tr><td>17.</td><td>Alabama</td><td>6-2</td><td>547</td><td>22</td></tr> <tr><td>18.</td><td>Florida</td><td>5-3</td><td>532</td><td>10</td></tr> <tr><td>19.</td><td>Auburn</td><td>6-3</td><td>530</td><td>23</td></tr> <tr><td>20.</td><td>South Florida</td><td>6-2</td><td>392</td><td>11</td></tr> <tr><td>21.</td><td>Wake Forest</td><td>6-2</td><td>259</td><td>NR</td></tr> <tr><td>21.</td><td>Boise State</td><td>7-1</td><td>259</td><td>NR</td></tr> <tr><td>23.</td><td>South Carolina</td><td>6-3</td><td>196</td><td>15</td></tr> <tr><td>24.</td><td>Tennessee</td><td>5-3</td><td>165</td><td>NR</td></tr> <tr><td>25.</td><td>Clemson</td><td>6-2</td><td>146</td><td>NR</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>OTHERS RECEIVING VOTES</b> Wisconsin 132, California 131, Kentucky 123, Virginia 33, Penn State 30, Purdue 22, BYU 22, Troy 13, Kansas State 12, UCLA 11, Oklahoma State 5, Illinois 4, New Mexico 4, Rutgers 1.</p>	Rk	School (1st)	Record	Pts.	Prv.	1.	Ohio State (59)	9-0	1,615	1	2.	Boston College (1)	8-0	1,501	2	3.	LSU (3)	7-1	1,478	3	4.	Oregon	7-1	1,417	5	5.	Oklahoma	7-1	1,365	4	6.	Arizona State (2)	8-0	1,310	7	7.	West Virginia	7-1	1,286	6	8.	Kansas	8-0	1,164	12	9.	Missouri	7-1	1,121	13	10.	Georgia	6-2	949	20	11.	Virginia Tech	6-2	823	8	12.	Hawaii	8-0	776	16	13.	USC	6-2	742	9	14.	Texas	7-2	728	17	15.	Michigan	7-2	726	19	16.	Connecticut	7-1	555	NR	17.	Alabama	6-2	547	22	18.	Florida	5-3	532	10	19.	Auburn	6-3	530	23	20.	South Florida	6-2	392	11	21.	Wake Forest	6-2	259	NR	21.	Boise State	7-1	259	NR	23.	South Carolina	6-3	196	15	24.	Tennessee	5-3	165	NR	25.	Clemson	6-2	146	NR	<p><b>USA TODAY COACHES (OCT. 28)</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Rk</th> <th>School (1st)</th> <th>Record</th> <th>Pts.</th> <th>Prv.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1.</td><td>Ohio State (56)</td><td>8-0</td><td>1,495</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2.</td><td>Boston College (3)</td><td>7-0</td><td>1,414</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3.</td><td>LSU</td><td>7-1</td><td>1,324</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4.</td><td>Oregon (1)</td><td>6-1</td><td>1,280</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5.</td><td>Oklahoma</td><td>7-1</td><td>1,269</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>6.</td><td>Arizona State</td><td>7-0</td><td>1,221</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>7.</td><td>West Virginia</td><td>6-1</td><td>1,177</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>8.</td><td>Kansas</td><td>7-0</td><td>1,108</td><td>10</td></tr> <tr><td>9.</td><td>Missouri</td><td>6-1</td><td>983</td><td>13</td></tr> <tr><td>10.</td><td>Georgia</td><td>5-2</td><td>791</td><td>19</td></tr> <tr><td>11.</td><td>Hawaii</td><td>7-0</td><td>769</td><td>14</td></tr> <tr><td>12.</td><td>Texas</td><td>6-2</td><td>753</td><td>16</td></tr> <tr><td>13.</td><td>Virginia Tech</td><td>6-1</td><td>736</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td>14.</td><td>Michigan</td><td>6-2</td><td>701</td><td>21</td></tr> <tr><td>15.</td><td>USC</td><td>6-1</td><td>679</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>16.</td><td>Auburn</td><td>5-3</td><td>454</td><td>23</td></tr> <tr><td>17.</td><td>Florida</td><td>5-2</td><td>451</td><td>11</td></tr> <tr><td>18.</td><td>Alabama</td><td>6-2</td><td>439</td><td>24</td></tr> <tr><td>19.</td><td>Wisconsin</td><td>6-2</td><td>422</td><td>25</td></tr> <tr><td>20.</td><td>Connecticut</td><td>7-1</td><td>419</td><td>NR</td></tr> <tr><td>21.</td><td>South Florida</td><td>6-1</td><td>291</td><td>12</td></tr> <tr><td>22.</td><td>Boise State</td><td>5-2</td><td>218</td><td>NR</td></tr> <tr><td>23.</td><td>Kentucky</td><td>6-2</td><td>159</td><td>15</td></tr> <tr><td>24.</td><td>Clemson</td><td>6-2</td><td>145</td><td>NR</td></tr> <tr><td>25.</td><td>South Carolina</td><td>6-2</td><td>131</td><td>17</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>OTHERS RECEIVING VOTES</b> Virginia 119, California 118, Wake Forest 115, Purdue 107, Tennessee 64, Penn St. 53, Illinois 21, Kansas St. 20, BYU 13, Oklahoma St. 11, Texas Tech 8, Cincinnati 8, Vanderbilt 4, Houston 4, Florida St. 2, Colorado 2, Oregon St. 2.</p>	Rk	School (1st)	Record	Pts.	Prv.	1.	Ohio State (56)	8-0	1,495	1	2.	Boston College (3)	7-0	1,414	2	3.	LSU	7-1	1,324	3	4.	Oregon (1)	6-1	1,280	4	5.	Oklahoma	7-1	1,269	4	6.	Arizona State	7-0	1,221	7	7.	West Virginia	6-1	1,177	6	8.	Kansas	7-0	1,108	10	9.	Missouri	6-1	983	13	10.	Georgia	5-2	791	19	11.	Hawaii	7-0	769	14	12.	Texas	6-2	753	16	13.	Virginia Tech	6-1	736	9	14.	Michigan	6-2	701	21	15.	USC	6-1	679	8	16.	Auburn	5-3	454	23	17.	Florida	5-2	451	11	18.	Alabama	6-2	439	24	19.	Wisconsin	6-2	422	25	20.	Connecticut	7-1	419	NR	21.	South Florida	6-1	291	12	22.	Boise State	5-2	218	NR	23.	Kentucky	6-2	159	15	24.	Clemson	6-2	145	NR	25.	South Carolina	6-2	131	17	<p><b>HARRIS INTERACTIVE POLL (OCT. 28)</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Rk</th> <th>School (1st)</th> <th>Record</th> <th>Pts.</th> <th>Prv.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1.</td><td>Ohio State (114)</td><td>9-0</td><td>2,847</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2.</td><td>Boston College</td><td>8-0</td><td>2,676</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3.</td><td>LSU</td><td>7-1</td><td>2,550</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4.</td><td>Oklahoma</td><td>7-1</td><td>2,521</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5.</td><td>Oregon</td><td>7-1</td><td>2,281</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6.</td><td>Arizona State</td><td>8-0</td><td>2,003</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>7.</td><td>West Virginia</td><td>7-1</td><td>2,157</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>8.</td><td>Kansas</td><td>8-0</td><td>1,671</td><td>11</td></tr> <tr><td>9.</td><td>Missouri</td><td>7-1</td><td>1,568</td><td>13</td></tr> <tr><td>10.</td><td>Hawaii</td><td>8-0</td><td>1,265</td><td>14</td></tr> <tr><td>11.</td><td>Texas</td><td>7-2</td><td>1,054</td><td>16</td></tr> <tr><td>12.</td><td>Georgia</td><td>6-2</td><td>711</td><td>19</td></tr> <tr><td>13.</td><td>USC</td><td>6-2</td><td>2,100</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>14.</td><td>Virginia Tech</td><td>6-2</td><td>1,831</td><td>10</td></tr> <tr><td>15.</td><td>Michigan</td><td>7-2</td><td>643</td><td>21</td></tr> <tr><td>16.</td><td>Florida</td><td>5-3</td><td>1,867</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td>17.</td><td>Alabama</td><td>6-2</td><td>322</td><td>24</td></tr> <tr><td>18.</td><td>Auburn</td><td>6-3</td><td>333</td><td>23</td></tr> <tr><td>19.</td><td>Connecticut</td><td>7-1</td><td>873</td><td>NR</td></tr> <tr><td>20.</td><td>South Florida</td><td>6-2</td><td>1,627</td><td>12</td></tr> <tr><td>21.</td><td>Wisconsin</td><td>7-2</td><td>650</td><td>NR</td></tr> <tr><td>22.</td><td>Boise State</td><td>7-1</td><td>404</td><td>NR</td></tr> <tr><td>23.</td><td>South Carolina</td><td>6-3</td><td>1,031</td><td>17</td></tr> <tr><td>24.</td><td>Kentucky</td><td>6-3</td><td>1,156</td><td>15</td></tr> <tr><td>25.</td><td>Wake Forest</td><td>6-2</td><td>249</td><td>NR</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>OTHERS RECEIVING VOTES</b> Cal 250, Virginia 201, Purdue 194, Clemson 169, Tennessee 127, Penn St. 63, UCLA 24, Cincinnati 15, Illinois 15, Kansas St. 10, Rutgers 10, BYU 7, Oregon St. 5, Texas Tech 5, Troy 5, Air Force 4, Arkansas 4, Oklahoma St. 3, Colorado 2, Texas A&amp;M 2.</p>	Rk	School (1st)	Record	Pts.	Prv.	1.	Ohio State (114)	9-0	2,847	1	2.	Boston College	8-0	2,676	2	3.	LSU	7-1	2,550	3	4.	Oklahoma	7-1	2,521	4	5.	Oregon	7-1	2,281	5	6.	Arizona State	8-0	2,003	8	7.	West Virginia	7-1	2,157	6	8.	Kansas	8-0	1,671	11	9.	Missouri	7-1	1,568	13	10.	Hawaii	8-0	1,265	14	11.	Texas	7-2	1,054	16	12.	Georgia	6-2	711	19	13.	USC	6-2	2,100	7	14.	Virginia Tech	6-2	1,831	10	15.	Michigan	7-2	643	21	16.	Florida	5-3	1,867	9	17.	Alabama	6-2	322	24	18.	Auburn	6-3	333	23	19.	Connecticut	7-1	873	NR	20.	South Florida	6-2	1,627	12	21.	Wisconsin	7-2	650	NR	22.	Boise State	7-1	404	NR	23.	South Carolina	6-3	1,031	17	24.	Kentucky	6-3	1,156	15	25.	Wake Forest	6-2	249	NR																																										
Rk	School (1st)	Record	Pts.	Prv.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
1.	Ohio State (59)	9-0	1,615	1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
2.	Boston College (1)	8-0	1,501	2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
3.	LSU (3)	7-1	1,478	3																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
4.	Oregon	7-1	1,417	5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
5.	Oklahoma	7-1	1,365	4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
6.	Arizona State (2)	8-0	1,310	7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
7.	West Virginia	7-1	1,286	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
8.	Kansas	8-0	1,164	12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
9.	Missouri	7-1	1,121	13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
10.	Georgia	6-2	949	20																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
11.	Virginia Tech	6-2	823	8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
12.	Hawaii	8-0	776	16																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
13.	USC	6-2	742	9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
14.	Texas	7-2	728	17																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
15.	Michigan	7-2	726	19																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
16.	Connecticut	7-1	555	NR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
17.	Alabama	6-2	547	22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
18.	Florida	5-3	532	10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
19.	Auburn	6-3	530	23																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
20.	South Florida	6-2	392	11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
21.	Wake Forest	6-2	259	NR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
21.	Boise State	7-1	259	NR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
23.	South Carolina	6-3	196	15																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
24.	Tennessee	5-3	165	NR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
25.	Clemson	6-2	146	NR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Rk	School (1st)	Record	Pts.	Prv.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
1.	Ohio State (56)	8-0	1,495	1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
2.	Boston College (3)	7-0	1,414	2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
3.	LSU	7-1	1,324	3																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
4.	Oregon (1)	6-1	1,280	4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
5.	Oklahoma	7-1	1,269	4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
6.	Arizona State	7-0	1,221	7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
7.	West Virginia	6-1	1,177	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
8.	Kansas	7-0	1,108	10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
9.	Missouri	6-1	983	13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
10.	Georgia	5-2	791	19																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
11.	Hawaii	7-0	769	14																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
12.	Texas	6-2	753	16																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
13.	Virginia Tech	6-1	736	9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
14.	Michigan	6-2	701	21																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
15.	USC	6-1	679	8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
16.	Auburn	5-3	454	23																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
17.	Florida	5-2	451	11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
18.	Alabama	6-2	439	24																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
19.	Wisconsin	6-2	422	25																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
20.	Connecticut	7-1	419	NR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
21.	South Florida	6-1	291	12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
22.	Boise State	5-2	218	NR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
23.	Kentucky	6-2	159	15																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
24.	Clemson	6-2	145	NR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
25.	South Carolina	6-2	131	17																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Rk	School (1st)	Record	Pts.	Prv.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
1.	Ohio State (114)	9-0	2,847	1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
2.	Boston College	8-0	2,676	2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
3.	LSU	7-1	2,550	3																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
4.	Oklahoma	7-1	2,521	4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
5.	Oregon	7-1	2,281	5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
6.	Arizona State	8-0	2,003	8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
7.	West Virginia	7-1	2,157	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
8.	Kansas	8-0	1,671	11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
9.	Missouri	7-1	1,568	13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
10.	Hawaii	8-0	1,265	14																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
11.	Texas	7-2	1,054	16																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
12.	Georgia	6-2	711	19																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
13.	USC	6-2	2,100	7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
14.	Virginia Tech	6-2	1,831	10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
15.	Michigan	7-2	643	21																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
16.	Florida	5-3	1,867	9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
17.	Alabama	6-2	322	24																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
18.	Auburn	6-3	333	23																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
19.	Connecticut	7-1	873	NR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
20.	South Florida	6-2	1,627	12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
21.	Wisconsin	7-2	650	NR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
22.	Boise State	7-1	404	NR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
23.	South Carolina	6-3	1,031	17																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
24.	Kentucky	6-3	1,156	15																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
25.	Wake Forest	6-2	249	NR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														

# 2007 Auburn Football Game Recaps

<b>GAME</b> <b>1</b>	<b>KANSAS STATE</b>	<b>13</b>
	<b>#18 AUBURN</b>	<b>23</b>
	September 1, 2007 • ESPN Jordan-Hare Stadium (86,439) • Auburn, Ala.	

No. 18 Auburn scored two touchdowns a mere 50 seconds apart in the final 2:01 to come back for a stunning 23-13 season-opening victory over Kansas State before a Jordan-Hare Stadium crowd of 86,439, the most ever to see the Wildcats play.

Trailing 13-9 with 2:01 remaining, Brandon Cox connected on the Tigers first touchdown of the game, a 3-yard pass to tight end Gabe McKenzie, to give Auburn a 16-13 lead. Fifty seconds later, defensive end Quentin Groves sacked K-State quarterback Josh Freeman and forced a fumble that was scooped up by end Antonio Coleman and returned 34 yards for his first career touchdown to seal the victory.

Groves finished the game with two sacks to mark his 25th career sack and move within one sack of the Auburn career record held by Gerald Robinson (1982-85).

The Wildcats took the opening kickoff and drove 61 yards to the Auburn 2 before settling for a Brooks Rossman 20-yard field goal to give Kansas State a 3-0 lead.

A 55-yard Cox-to-Rodgeriqu Smith pass to the K-State 18 set up the first of freshman Wes Byrum's three field goals, a 20-yarder with 14:07 to go in the half, to tie the game at 3. Byrum closed out the first half scoring with a 39-yard field goal with 6:22 to give Auburn its first lead at 6-3.

After allowing Kansas State 91 yards offense in its first two drives, the Tigers defense allowed the Wildcats just 34 yards over their final five drives of the first half.

With Auburn starting the second half on their own 46 after a K-State face mask penalty on the second half kickoff return, Cox threw an interception on the first play at the Wildcat 31. Kansas State then used a 6-play, 69-yard drive that was capped off by a trick play in which wide receiver Jordy Nelson threw a 21-touchdown pass to tailback Leon Patton for a 10-6 lead less than two minutes into the third quarter.

K-State lengthened its lead to 13-6 on a Rossman 40-yard field goal with 7:31 left in the third. Byrum brought Auburn to within 13-9 with a 31-yard field goal with 1:46 left in the third.

SCORING SUMMARY		
Kansas State	0	10
Auburn	6	3

  

TEAM STATISTICS		
	KSU	AU
First Downs	16	17
Rushes-Yards	16-27	37-62
Passing Yards	289	229
Comp-Att-Int	33-58-2	17-30-2
Total Yards	74-316	67-291
Punts-Avg.	9-44.7	6-42.7
Fumbles/Lost	4-1	2-0
Penalties-Yards	16-141	8-71
3rd Down Conv.	5-of-18	3-of-15
Time of Possession	27:44	32:16

  

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS		
<b>RUSHING:</b> (KSU) Johnson 7-14, Murphy 2-13, Patton 3-2, Nelson 1-1, Freeman 3-(-3); (AU) Tate 23-82, Stewart 5-7, Cox 8-(-20).		
<b>PASSING:</b> (KSU) Freeman 57-32-2, 268, Nelson 1-1-0, 21 (TD); (AU) Cox 30-17-2, 229 (TD).		
<b>RECEIVING:</b> (KSU) Nelson 9-90, Johnson 7-40, Murphy 5-39, Mastrud 4-45, Gonzalez 4-44, Patton 2-17 (TD), Pooschke 2-14; (AU) Rodriguez 6-73, McKenzie 4-42 (TD), Tate 2-23, Smith 1-55, Swinton 1-16, Stewart 1-8, Dunn 1-6, Trott 1-6.		

Cox finished 17-of-30 for 229 yards and a touchdown while Ben Tate gained 82 yards on 23 carries. Prechae Rodriguez caught six passes for 73 yards while McKenzie had four receptions for 42 yards.

Freeman completed 32-of-57 passes for 268 yards and was intercepted twice while Nelson caught nine passes for 90 yards. Kansas State out-gained Auburn 316-291 in total offense, but the Tigers held the Wildcats to only 27 yards rushing on 16 attempts.

Ten Tigers made the first starts of their careers including, Mike Berry, Zac Etheridge, Tyrone Green, Jerrad Powers, Rodriguez, Craig Stevens, Pat Sims, Tate and Lee Ziemba. Auburn improved to 88-25-2 all-time in season opening games and ended K-State's string of 17-straight season-opening wins.

<b>GAME</b> <b>2</b>	<b>SOUTH FLORIDA</b>	<b>26</b>
	<b>#17 AUBURN</b>	<b>23</b>
	September 8, 2007 • ESPN2 Jordan-Hare Stadium (82,617) • Auburn, Ala.	

No. 17 Auburn overcame five turnovers to take South Florida into overtime, but the Bulls prevailed 26-23 on a game-winning 14-yard touchdown pass from Matt Grothe to Jessie Hester in front of a stunned Jordan-Hare Stadium crowd of 82,617.

Auburn had taken a 23-20 advantage off a Wes Byrum 39-yard field goal to start overtime, but South Florida responded with the winning score moments later.

With the game on the line, Grothe ran three times, including a sneak on fourth-and-1 to keep the drive alive. The next play would be the game winner as he connected with Hester behind the defense in the end zone.

After missing four field goal attempts in the second half, South Florida made sure its fate was left in the hands of Grothe.

Auburn gained just 2 yards in its overtime possession before Byrum took the field for his third field goal of the game and sixth of the season.

Auburn committed five turnovers, including three inside its own 25-yard line, in the game, but the Bulls did not turn any of those opportunities into points.

South Florida jumped on the board early, scoring 14 points in the first quarter off a 1-yard run by Grothe and a 2-yarder by Mike Ford. Byrum put up Auburn's only points in the first quarter, a career-best 49-yard field goal.

Auburn would regroup in the second quarter, matching the Bulls offensive total from the first period. The Tigers pulled within four early in the second quarter as Mario Fannin ran four yards for the score.

The Tigers took their first lead of the game with 29 seconds remaining in the half when Gabe McKenzie grabbed a 3-yard pass from Cox.

Missed opportunities were the story of the third quarter for South Florida as kicker Delbert Alvarado missed a 21-yarder and three other field goals, including one that was blocked by Sen'Derrick Marks on the final play of the third quarter.

South Florida evened the ledger at 17 with 7:28 left to play in regulation after a 38-yard field goal by Alvarado.

With 2:54 left in the fourth quarter, Byrum kicked a 46-yarder to give Auburn a 20-17 lead after Cox completed 4-of-5 passes for 50 yards on the drive.

South Florida responded when Jerome Murphy dashed 59 yards down the left sideline on the kick return to the Tigers' 32. After two completions by Grothe, the Bulls stood on the Auburn 2-yardline, but had to settle for an Alvarado 18-

SCORING SUMMARY		
South Florida	0	6
Auburn	14	3

  

TEAM STATISTICS		
	USF	AU
First Downs	18	16
Rushes-Yards	52-135	35-125
Passing Yards	184	165
Comp-Att-Int	18-27-0	16-35-2
Total Yards	79-319	70-290
Punts-Avg.	6-42.8	5-44.0
Fumbles/Lost	0-0	3-3
Penalties-Yards	7-60	7-55
3rd Down Conv.	4-of-17	2-of-13
Time of Possession	32:44	27:16

  

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS		
<b>RUSHING:</b> (USF) Ford 21-74 (TD), Grothe 18-31 (TD), Williams 5-18, Taylor 5-8, Johnson 1-4, Samuels 2-0; (AU) Fannin 14-62 (TD), Tate 14-61, Dunn 1-6, Cox 5-3, Stewart 1-(-7).		
<b>PASSING:</b> (USF) Grothe 18-27-0, 184 (TD); (AU) Cox 16-35-2, 165 (TD).		
<b>RECEIVING:</b> (USF) Hester 6-64 (TD), Johnson 4-57, Jackson 2-32, Busbee 2-8, Ford 1-11, Mitchell 1-4, Taylor 1-4, Edwards 1-4; (AU) Stewart 3-45, Rodriguez 3-35, Smith 3-34, McKenzie 3-27 (TD), Dunn 2-15, Billings 1-5, Slaughter 1-4.		

yard field goal to tie the game with 55 seconds remaining.

After a sack, Auburn let the clock run down to send the game into overtime.

Grothe completed 18-of-27 passes for 184 yards, while rushing for 31 yards and a touchdown. Cox connected on 16-of-35 for 165 yards and a score.

Fannin finished the game with 62 yards on 14 carries, while Ben Tate gained 61 yards on 14 carries. Running back Carl Stewart led the air attack with three catches for 45 yards. Prechae Rodriguez collected three for 35 yards, while Rodgeriqu Smith tallied 34 yards on three hauls.

The defense, which was already without linebacker Tray Blackmon and safety Aairon Savage, suffered two more losses in cornerback Jonathan Wilhite and linebacker Merrill Johnson in the first half.

# 2007 Auburn Football Game Recaps

<b>GAME</b> <b>3</b>	<b>MISSISSIPPI STATE</b>	<b>19</b>
	<b>AUBURN</b>	<b>14</b>
	September 15, 2007 • Lincoln Financial Jordan-Hare Stadium (82,129) • Auburn, Ala.	

A mere nine yards separated Auburn from victory in its SEC opener versus Mississippi State. The Tigers drove the ball 67 yards and found themselves nine yards from the endzone, but four missed opportunities left the 82,129 Tiger fans stunned as Auburn fell 19-14 to the Bulldogs.

Christian Ducre scored the go-ahead touchdown with 5:15 remaining in the game to put the Bulldogs up 19-14.

It was a game of quarterbacks as Auburn and Mississippi State used a combined five different QB's during the game. Tiger fans got a glimpse of the future as true freshman Kodi Burns saw action early in the game after two quick Brandon Cox interceptions.

Mississippi State got on the board fast even after losing starting quarterback Michael Henig on the first drive. Adam Carlson booted a 32-yarder to put the Bulldogs up 3-0.

Derek Pegues intercepted Cox's first pass and returned it 20 yards for a touchdown less than a minute later, giving MSU an early 10-0 lead.

After Anthony Johnson intercepted Cox's second pass on Auburn's next offensive drive, Burns would take over the reins for the majority of the game.

The Bulldogs extended their lead to 13-0 on an Adam Carlson 30-yard field goal early in the second quarter.

Auburn responded at the 4:18 mark in the second quarter as Ben Tate put the Tigers on the board with a 28-yard touchdown run, marking the first TD run of the season for AU.

Burns' running game was effective as he put the Tigers up 14-13 on a one-yard sneak to the endzone.

The teams traded punts for most of the second half. Mississippi State's running game dominated, featured by Anthony Dixon and Ducre who combined for 44 yards on the 10-play scoring drive in the fourth quarter. Dixon finished the game with 103 yards on 29 carries, while Ducre had 63 yards on 10 carries.

Cox returned to the game in the fourth quarter and drove the Tigers 67 yards, most of which came on passes of 12 and 23 yards to Rodgeriqu Smith and a 17-yard run by Tate.

On fourth down with 53 seconds to play, Cox's pass fell short of Smith in the end zone giving Mississippi State earned its first win over Auburn since 2000.

Burns threw for 65 yards, while racking up 87 yards on the ground and a touchdown. Cox completed 4-of-10 passes for 42 yards.

The Auburn defense allowed the Bulldogs' trio of quarterbacks only 41 total yards in the air.

Auburn out gained the Bulldogs 323 to 213, but five costly turnovers thwarted the Tigers offensive efforts.

The Tigers tallied a season-best 216 yards on the run, marking the most in an SEC game since rushing for 227 at Georgia in 2005.

SCORING SUMMARY		
Mississippi State	10	3 0 6 — 19
Auburn	0	14 0 0 — 14

  

MS—Carlson 32 field goal, 9:19, 1st		
MS—Pegues 20 interception run (Carlson kick), 8:34, 1st		
MS—Carlson 30 field goal, 12:27, 2nd		
AU—Tate 28 run (Byrum kick), 4:18, 2nd		
AU—Burns 1 run (Byrum kick), 00:30, 2nd		
MS—Ducre 5 run, 5:27, 4th		

  

TEAM STATISTICS	MSU	AU
First Downs	14	16
Rushes-Yards	43-172	46-216
Passing Yards	41	107
Comp-Att-Int	5-18-0	12-22-3
Total Yards	61-213	68-323
Punts-Avg.	6-43.3	4-41.2
Fumbles/Lost	2-1	2-2
Penalties-Yards	7-40	4-42
3rd Down Conv.	7-of-16	9-of-16
Time of Possession	29:11	30:49

  

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS	
<b>RUSHING:</b> (MSU) Dixon 29-103, Ducre 10-63 (TD), Riley 1-12, Riddell 1-(-4); (AU) Tate 15-91 (TD), Burns 22-87 (TD), Fannin 7-40, Cox 2-(-2).	
<b>PASSING:</b> (MSU) Carroll 3-10-0, 10, Riddell 1-5-0, 15, Henig 1-3-0, 16; (AU) Burns 8-12-1, 65 Cox 4-10-2, 42.	
<b>RECEIVING:</b> (MSU) Bell 1-16, Burks 1-15, Long 1-6, Carroll 1-2, Riley 1-2; (AU) Smith 4-78, McKenzie 2-11, Dunn 2-6, Tate 2-(-4), Fannin 1-16, Stewart 1-0.	

<b>GAME</b> <b>4</b>	<b>NEW MEXICO STATE</b>	<b>20</b>
	<b>AUBURN</b>	<b>55</b>
	September 22, 2007 Jordan-Hare Stadium (83,012) • Auburn, Ala.	

Auburn created six turnovers and Brandon Cox led the Tigers to 41 consecutive points to finish off New Mexico State 55-20 in front of a rowdy 83,012 fans at Jordan-Hare Stadium.

Coming off the bench after 24 starts at quarterback, Cox passed for 135 yards (13-of-19) and a touchdown and rushed for another to help even Auburn's record at 2-2 on the season.

Defense put Auburn on the board in the first quarter when Zac Etheridge caused a fumble by the Aggies' A.J. Harris and Pat Sims recovered and returned it 21 yards for a score at the 7:33 mark.

The Aggies retaliated when Chase Holbrook drove 80 yards on 10 plays, including a 44-yard completion over the middle to Nick Cleaver. Holbrook turned in the Aggies' first score on a 1-yard sneak with 3:51 remaining in the opening quarter.

The Tigers didn't waste any time as Kodi Burns, who became the first freshman quarterback to start for Auburn since 1998, connected with Rodgeriqu Smith on a 58-yard touchdown pass. New Mexico State knotted the score at 14 on a 5-yard pass from Holbrook to Brandon Allen in the second quarter.

Two plays later, the Aggies took the lead for the first and final time of the night when Holbrook hit Chris Williams with a 25-yard pass. Holbrook finished the first half connecting on 20-of-23 pass attempts for 207 yards and two touchdowns.

On the next possession, Cox led a 9-play, 62-yard drive that was capped off by a 1-yard touchdown run by Mario Fannin, giving Auburn a lead that it would not relinquish.

Auburn took over in the second half. Jonathan Wilhite intercepted his first of two passes on New Mexico State's first series, which led to an 18-yard touchdown pass from Cox to Smith. A minute later, Sen'Derrick Marks intercepted a Holbrook pass with the help of Josh Thompson and returned it to the 2. Cox came in and finished the deal from a yard out to put the Tigers up 35-20.

New Mexico State would have its hopes of adding a score dashed late in the third quarter when Wilhite snagged his second interception that led to a Ben Tate 2-yard score to open the fourth quarter.

SCORING SUMMARY		
New Mexico State	7	13 0 0 — 20
Auburn	14	7 14 20 — 55

  

AU—Sims 21 fumble recovery (Byrum kick), 7:33, 1st		
NMSU—Holbrook 1 run (Young kick), 3:51, 1st		
AU—Smith 58 pass from Burns (Byrum kick), 3:34, 1st		
NMSU—Allen 5 pass from Holbrook (Young kick), 10:24, 2nd		
NMSU—Williams 25 pass from Holbrook (Young kick failed), 10:05, 2nd		
AU—Fannin 1 run (Byrum kick), 7:07, 2nd		
AU—Smith 18 pass from Cox (Byrum kick), 10:21, 3rd		
AU—Cox 1 run (Byrum kick), 9:11, 3rd		
AU—Tate 2 run (Byrum kick), 14:56, 4th		
AU—Fannin 5 run (Byrum kick failed), 13:53, 4th		
AU—Fannin 67 run (Byrum kick), 00:22, 4th		

  

TEAM STATISTICS	NMSU	AU
First Downs	21	19
Rushes-Yards	35-120	47-229
Passing Yards	259	193
Comp-Att-Int	30-46-3	14-24-0
Total Yards	81-379	71-422
Punts-Avg.	5-41.0	5-48.8
Fumbles/Lost	3-3	2-1
Penalties-Yards	4-24	5-40
3rd Down Conv.	1-of-2	1-of-2
Time of Possession	32:00	28:00

  

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS	
<b>RUSHING:</b> (NMSU) Buries 15-55, Glynn 10-34, Neiman 1-20, Williams 2-13, Perez 1-4, Holbrook 3-(-1) (TD), Hatchett 1-(-1); (AU) Tate 21-111 (TD), Fannin 15-103 (3TD), Burns 7-20, Tatum 1-9, Cox 3-(-14) (TD).	
<b>PASSING:</b> (NMSU) Holbrook 29-40-3, 254 (2TD), McDermott 1-6-0, 5; (AU) Cox 13-19-0, 135 (TD), Burns 1-5-0, 58 (TD).	
<b>RECEIVING:</b> (NMSU) Williams 9-109 (TD), Harris 5-27, Neiman 5-16, Allen 4-21 (TD), Cleaver 3-45, Glynn 2-30, Nelson 1-6, Buries 1-5; (AU) Smith 3-86 (2TD), Dunn 3-26, Stewart 2-14, Tate 1-23, McKenzie 1-14, Slaughter 1-9, Bennett 1-9, Fannin 1-8, Hawthorne 1-4.	

The Tigers put the finishing touches on the Aggies minutes later when Fannin added a 5-yard run to put Auburn up 48-20. Auburn closed the game with an exclamation point when Fannin ran 67 yards for the final score with 22 seconds left on the game clock.

Tate finished the game with 111 yards on 21 rushes, while Fannin ran 15 times for 103 yards and three touchdowns. It marked the first time since 2005 an Auburn player rushed for three TD's in a game. Auburn finished with 422 total yards.

The Tigers' aerial attack finished with 193 yards, led by Smith's career-best 86 receiving yards and two TD's.

Holbrook ended the game completing 29-of-40 pass attempts for 254 yards, but was intercepted three times.

The six turnovers was the most since 2004.

# 2007 Auburn Football Game Recaps

<b>GAME 5</b>	<b>AUBURN</b>	<b>20</b>
	<b>#4 FLORIDA</b>	<b>17</b>
	September 29, 2007	
	Ben Hill Griffin Stadium (90,685) • Gainesville, Fla.	

Freshman Wes Byrum kicked the game-winning 43-yard field goal as time expired to lift Auburn to a 20-17 victory over No. 4 Florida in front of 90,685 stunned fans at Ben Hill Griffin Stadium. Byrum actually made the final field goal twice, but his first attempt was nullified by a timeout called just before the snap.

The Tigers snapped the defending national champion's 11-game winning streak and gave Florida coach Urban Meyer his first home loss since he took over the program in 2005. Auburn was the last team to defeat the Gators as the Tigers won 27-17 last season in Auburn.

With 3:38 remaining, the Tigers used up as much time as possible on the game clock as Brandon Cox led a 10-play, 35-yard game-winning drive that included Ben Tate running for 19 yards and Rodgeriqu Smith and Prechae Rodriguez combining for 16 yards through the air.

Cox finished the game completing 17-of-26 passes for 227 yards.

The Auburn defense was the difference maker, as it held Florida to just 17 points, 312 yards of offense and 14 first downs. Entering the contest, Florida was averaging 49.2 points, 517.8 yards and 25 first downs per game.

In addition, Auburn shut out Florida in the first half, becoming the first team to hold Florida scoreless during the opening half since South Carolina on Nov. 14, 1992. The Tiger defense allowed just one play over 25 yards and held Florida without a first down on five of 10 offensive possessions.

The Tigers got on the board on their first possession as Cox took Auburn on its longest drive of the year. With the help of Tate and Mario Fannin's 42 yards on the ground and 35 yards in the air by Smith and Montez Billings, Kodi Burns was able to come in at quarterback and dart up the middle for a six-yard touchdown to cap the 14-play, 86-yard drive that consumed 7:32.

Auburn totaled 113 yards and eight first downs in the first quarter. Cox hit all five of his passes on Auburn's first drive that ended with Burns' score.

In the second quarter, Cox completed a 7-yard pass to Gabe McKenzie, a 22-yard pass to Carl Stewart and a 25-yarder to Montez Bilings to set up a fourth-and-1 on the Florida 4 that the Tigers converted. On the next play, Tate ran for three yards and gave Auburn a 14-0 lead with 6:21 remaining in the half.

Florida opened the third quarter with Tim Tebow connecting on a 52-yard pass to Percy Harvin that put the Gators on the Auburn 3. Auburn's defense stepped up and the Gators settled for a 23-yard Joey Iijas field goal.

After a Patrick Lee interception, Byrum put Auburn up by two touchdowns as he connected on a 30-yard field goal.

On the first play of the fourth quarter, Tebow threw a 6-yard pass to

SCORING SUMMARY		
Auburn	7	3 — 20
Florida	0	3 14 — 17

  

AU—Burns 6 run (Byrum kick), 6:16, 1st		
AU—Tate 3 run (Byrum kick), 6:21, 2nd		
UF—Iijas 24 field goal, 11:58, 3rd		
AU—Byrum 30 field goal, 6:39, 3rd		
UF—Ingram 6 pass from Tebow (Iijas kick), 14:56, 4th		
UF—Tebow 2 run (Iijas kick), 7:36, 4th		
AU—Byrum 43 field goal, 0:00, 4th		

  

TEAM STATISTICS	AU	UF
First Downs	23	14
Rushes-Yards	44-154	28-115
Passing Yards	227	201
Comp-Att-Int	17-26-0	20-27-1
Total Yards	70-326	55-312
Punts-Avg.	5-45.0	4-36.0
Fumbles/Lost	1-1	1-1
Penalties-Yards	7-55	7-44
3rd Down Conv.	6-of-14	5-of-12
Time of Possession	32:57	27:03

  

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS	
<b>RUSHING:</b> (AU) Tate 20-65 (TD), Fannin 13-62, Burns 3-5 (TD), Stewart 1-2, Dunn 1(-8), Cox 5(-26); (UF) Tebow 19-75 (TD), Harvin 4-19, Fayson 2-10, Moore 3-7.	
<b>PASSING:</b> (AU) Cox 17-26-0, 227; (UF) Tebow 20-27-1, 201.	
<b>RECEIVING:</b> (AU) Smith 9-102, Billings 3-56, Stewart 2-40, Tate 1-16, McKenzie 1-7, Rodriguez 1-6; (UF) Harvin 7-119, Ingram 4-37 (TD), Murphy 3-21, Moore 3-3, Cooper 1-9, James 1-7, Fayson 1-5.	

Cornelius Ingram for the score and moved Florida to within seven.

The Gators knotted the score at 17 with 7:36 remaining after Tebow ran for 35 total yards (and tallied 48 yards in the air), including a 2-yard scamper for the score.

Tebow finished the game completing 20-of-27 passes for 201 yards and ran for 75 yards.

Tate ended the game with 65 yards rushing, while Fannin tallied 62. Smith finished with 102 yards in the air, while Billings managed 56 yards on three catches.

For the ninth out of the last 10 games against a team ranked in the top 10 the Tigers came out with the win. In SEC road play, Auburn has won seven straight and 12 out of its last 13.

<b>GAME 6</b>	<b>VANDERBILT</b>	<b>7</b>
	<b>AUBURN</b>	<b>35</b>
	October 6, 2007	
	Jordan-Hare Stadium (82,657) • Auburn, Ala.	

Scoring on its first three possessions en route to a 35-7 victory over Vanderbilt, head coach Tommy Tuberville earned his 100th career victory in front of 82,657 fans at Jordan-Hare Stadium.

On the opening drive, the Tigers marched 80 yards on nine plays and finished with a 4-yard touchdown by Ben Tate. The Commodores had to settle for three-and-out on their second drive, giving the Tigers the ball back less than a minute after the score.

Auburn responded with a 74-yard, seven-play drive that ended with Brandon Cox connecting with Rodgeriqu Smith in the end zone, putting the Tigers up 14-0 with 3:07 remaining in the first quarter. Cox finished the quarter 7-of-7 for 58 yards and a TD.

The Tigers opened the second quarter with the ball on the Vanderbilt 43. It only took two plays for Auburn to score again as Mario Fannin ran for 21 yards and a 22-yard touchdown on back-to-back carries.

Less than five minutes later, Brad Lester, who returned to the lineup for the first time this season, rushed over the Vanderbilt defense for a 17-yard score. The Tigers ended the half up 28-0 and outgained Vanderbilt 324-66 in the half. Auburn's defense allowed the Commodores just five first downs in the half.

Patrick Lee intercepted a tipped pass early in the third quarter and returned it to the Vanderbilt 10-yard line. Two plays later, Lester leaped across the goal line from 5 yards out, making it 35-0.

Cox completed 14 of 17 passes for 165 yards with a touchdown and an interception in three quarters. Kodi Burns took over the reins in the fourth quarter.

Playing against Auburn's reserve defenders, Vanderbilt took up half of the fourth quarter on a 15-play scoring drive that ended with Cassen Jackson-Garrison's 1-yard touchdown run. It was the only score by either team in the fourth quarter.

The Tiger trio of tailbacks finished the game with 227 yards on the ground and three touchdowns. Tate led the charge with 96 yards and a score, while Lester had 77 yards and two TDs. Fannin finished with 54 yards and a TD on the ground and 26 yards on three catches in the air.

The Commodores used three quarterbacks during the game. Starter Chris Nickson finished the first half completing just five of 16 passes for 38 yards and was replaced by backup Mackenzi Adams. Adams didn't fare much better, connecting on four of nine for 24 yards. Richard Kovalcheck saw action in the final offensive series and completed three passes on six attempts for 26 yards.

The Tigers defense held Vanderbilt to 133 total yards on the ground and 88 in the air.

Once again, the Tigers played without four defensive starters, including defensive end Quentin Groves, who had played in 43 straight games.

True freshmen Josh Bynes and Ryan Williams saw action for the first time this season, bringing the number of true freshmen who have played this season to 15.

SCORING SUMMARY			
Vanderbilt	0	0	7 — 7
Auburn	14	14	7 0 — 35

  

AU—Tate 4 yard run (Byrum kick), 7:02, 1st		
AU—Smith 2 pass from Cox (Byrum kick), 2:55, 1st		
AU—Fannin 22 run (Byrum kick), 14:24, 2nd		
AU—Lester 17 run (Byrum kick), 3:29, 2nd		
AU—Lester 5 run (Byrum kick), 8:57, 3rd		
VU—Jackson-Garrison 1 run (Hahnfeldt kick), 4:57, 4th		

  

TEAM STATISTICS	VU	AU
First Downs	17	19
Rushes-Yards	38-133	39-239
Passing Yards	88	165
Comp-Att-Int	12-31-1	14-18-1
Total Yards	69-221	57-404
Punts-Avg.	6-36.3	5-41.6
Fumbles/Lost	0-0	0-0
Penalties-Yards	7-45	11-87
3rd Down Conv.	3-of-13	6-of-11
Time of Possession	31:52	28:08

  

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS	
<b>RUSHING:</b> (VU) Jackson-Garrison 13-45 (TD), Hawkins 6-41, Jennings 9-35, Kovalcheck 1-10, Adams 4-4, Reeves 2-3, Nickson 3(-5); (AU) Tate 9-96 (TD), Lester 13-77 (2TD), Fannin 11-54, Stewart 2-15, Burns 3-4, Cox 1(-7).	
<b>PASSING:</b> (VU) Nickson 5-16-0, 38, Adams 4-9-1, 24, Kovalcheck 3-6-0, 26; (AU) Cox 14-17-1, 165 (TD), Burns 0-1-0, 0.	
<b>RECEIVING:</b> (VU) Bennett 4-31, Anderson 2-14, Walker 2-10, Washington 1-12, Green 1-8, Smith 1-7, Jennings 1-6; (AU) Fannin 3-26, Smith 3-23 (TD), Billings 2-36, Dunn 1-33, Trott 1-16, Hawthorne 1-12, Stewart 1-9, Tate 1-7, Bennett 1-3.	

# 2007 Auburn Football Game Recaps

**GAME #22 AUBURN** **9**  
**7 ARKANSAS** **7**  
 October 13, 2007  
 Razorback Stadium (72,463) • Fayetteville, Ark.

Brandon Cox marched Auburn 50 yards in a minute and 15 seconds and handed over the reigns to Wes Byrum in what seemed a *deja vu* moment for the Tigers. Byrum booted a 20-yard field goal with 21 seconds remaining to give Auburn a 9-7 win in front of a stunned 72,463 Arkansas fans in Razorback Stadium.

Two weeks ago Byrum drilled a 43-yard field goal as time expired to beat then-No. 4 Florida, 20-17, in Gainesville.

Auburn improved to 5-2 overall and 3-1 in the SEC, including a first-place tie in the SEC Western Division with LSU and Alabama.

Defense was the story of the game as the Tigers held the nation's best running duo - Darren McFadden and Felix Jones - to a mere 85 yards on the ground. It was their lowest combined total since Nov. 25, 2005.

Arkansas' running game averaged 338 yards per game entering the contest, but finished with a net of 67. McFadden brought with him the nation's third-ranked rushing game, averaging 155.8 yards, but was held to 43 total yards on 17 carries against the AU defense.

The Razorbacks were No. 10 in the nation in scoring at 42.6 points a game, but the Tigers limited Arkansas to seven points, which were not scored until 1:36 left in the fourth quarter.

After trailing most of the game, the Razorbacks were given new life when Byrum missed a 46-yard field goal with 4:19 left, keeping the score 6-0. A pass interference call against Auburn started the drive, and after 15-yard pass from Robert Johnson to Peyton Hills and a 17-yard run from Jones, Arkansas took the lead 7-6 when Casey Dick hit Lucas Miller with a 13-yarder in the end zone.

Brad Lester returned the ensuing kick 22 yards to the Auburn 47 and Cox came in and took over. He hit Rodgeriqu Smith for eight yards and Montez Billings for three before connecting with Robert Dunn for a 30-yard gain, the longest play of the game for either team. Ben Tate ran three straight times and set up Byrum for the game-winning kick.

Arkansas took possession after the Byrum kick and had 21 seconds to win the game, but Jerraud Powers ended any hope for the Razorbacks when he intercepted a Dick pass as the game clock expired.

For the third straight game, Auburn scored on its opening drive. The Tigers moved 67 yards on 14 plays and settled for a 22-yard Byrum field goal. Arkansas' best chance of scoring in the first half ended quickly when Alex Tejada missed a 41-yard field goal attempt with 10:51 left in the second quarter.

Auburn had two other scoring opportunities in the second half, but Byrum missed on a 36-yard field goal attempt on the last play of the third quarter and on the 46-yarder with 4:19 left in regulation.

SCORING SUMMARY			
Auburn	.....3	0	0 6 - 9
Arkansas	.....0	0	0 7 - 7
AU—Byrum 22 field goal, 8:48, 1st			
AU—Byrum 38 field goal, 10:11, 4th			
UA—Miller 13 pass from Dick (Tejada kick), 1:36, 4th			
AU—Byrum 20 field goal, 00:21, 4th			
TEAM STATISTICS		AU	UA
First Downs		21	11
Rushes-Yards	53-189	25-67	
Passing Yards	101	126	
Comp-Att-Int	13-23-0	13-27-1	
Total Yards	76-290	52-193	
Punts-Avg.	5-38.4	9-40.8	
Fumbles/Lost	1-1	2-0	
Penalties-Yards	6-35	10-100	
3rd Down Conv.	1-of-13	3-of-13	
Time of Possession	35:53	24:07	
INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS			
<b>RUSHING:</b> (AU) Tate 23-91, Lester 21-89, Fannin 3-9, Stewart 1-6, Burns 1-1, Cox 4(-7); (UA) McFadden 17-43, Jones 6-42, Dick 2(-18).			
<b>PASSING:</b> (AU) Cox 13-23-0, 101; (UA) Dick 12-26-1, 111 (TD), Johnson 1-1-0, 15.			
<b>RECEIVING:</b> (AU) Billings 5-31, Smith 4-19, Dunn 1-30, Stewart 1-13, Bennett 1-8, Fannin 1-0; (UA) Hillis 5-59, Miller 2-25 (TD), Jones 2-9, Williams 1-14, Fish 1-9, Crawford 1-5, McFadden 1-5.			

The only other score of the game before the final minutes came at the 10:11 mark in the fourth quarter when Byrum made a 38-yarder, giving Auburn a 6-0 lead.

Auburn finished with 290 total yards and held Arkansas to 193. Tate and Lester combined for 180 yards on the ground.

Cox was 13-for-23 and tallied 101 yards. Dick was 12-for-26 for 111 yards and an interception.

It was Auburn's eighth straight win on the road and 14th out of the last 15 against SEC opponents, dating back to the start of the 2004 season.

**GAME #18 AUBURN** **24**  
**#5 LSU** **30**  
 October 20, 2007  
 Tiger Stadium (92,630) • Baton Rouge, La.

With one second remaining in the game, LSU's Matt Flynn tossed a 22-yard touchdown pass to Demetrius Byrd in the back of the endzone, lifting fifth-ranked LSU to a 30-24 victory over No. 18 Auburn in front of 92,630 fans in Tiger Stadium.

Just minutes earlier it looked as if Brandon Cox had done it again as he led Auburn on an 83-yard touchdown drive that ended on a 3-yard pass to Rodgeriqu Smith with 3:21 remaining to give Auburn a 24-23 lead.

After a squibbed Auburn kickoff put LSU on its own 42, Flynn scrambled twice for 17 yards, and a 10-yard run by Jacob Hester gave LSU a first down at the Auburn 25. Two plays and three yards later it looked as if a game-winning field goal attempt for Colt David was on the horizon. Instead, LSU opted for game-winning Flynn pass to Byrd.

Hester gave LSU a 20-17 lead, its first of the game, early in the fourth quarter on a 5-yard touchdown catch and run just inside the pylon. Minutes later, LSU pushed its lead to 23-17 after David connected on a 33-yard field goal.

Auburn opened the game with an 11-play, 63-yard drive that ended in a 17-yard touchdown pass from Cox to Montez Billings. It marked the fourth straight game that Auburn has started with a lengthy scoring drive.

LSU tied it seven minutes later when Flynn found Keiland Williams for a 46-yard touchdown reception.

In the second quarter, Auburn forced its first of two game-changing turnovers, when Zac Etheridge caused LSU backup quarterback Ryan Perrilloux to fumble. Jerraud Powers recovered the ball and nearly reached the endzone on a 38-yard run to the 3-yard line.

Auburn's offense entered the game and moments later, Carl Stewart leaped into the endzone for the 1-yard score. After the Wes Byrum extra point, Auburn led 14-7.

Auburn entered halftime with a 17-7 lead after moving 90 yards in 12 plays to set up Byrum for a 22-yard field goal.

LSU inched with seven early in the third quarter after Flynn hit Early Doucet with a 33-yard pass, leading to a David 29-yard field goal. On its next drive, Flynn found a wide-open Brandon LaFell on the sideline, but LaFell bobbled the ball and it bounced into the hands of Patrick Lee.

Auburn was unable to take advantage of the turnover and a 58-yard pass from Flynn to Byrd positioned David for a 26-yard field goal to make it 17-13 with 2:03 left in the third quarter.

LSU finished with 488 total yards, including 319 through the air.

Auburn managed 296 total yards, 199 of which came in the air.

Flynn completed 22-of-34, finishing with 319 passing yards and three touchdowns. Cox was 18-for-28 for 199 yards and two touchdowns.

Brad Lester led the ground attack with 68 yards on 16 runs. He also caught five passes for 56 yards. Billings caught six passes for 78 yards, while Smith accumulated 56 yards on six catches.

With the win, LSU extended its winning streak in Death Valley to 18.

SCORING SUMMARY			
Auburn	.....7	10	0 7 - 24
LSU	.....7	0	6 14 - 30
AU—Billings 17 pass from Cox (Byrum kick), 10:10, 1st			
LSU—K. Williams 46 pass from Flynn (David kick), 3:19, 1st			
AU—Stewart 1 run (Byrum kick), 9:34, 2nd			
AU—Byrum 22 field goal, 1:40, 2nd			
LSU—David 29 field goal, 11:21, 3rd			
LSU—David 26 field goal, 2:03, 3rd			
LSU—Hester 5 pass from Flynn (David kick), 12:55, 4th			
AU—Smith 3 pass from Cox (Byrum kick), 3:21, 4th			
LSU—Byrd 22 pass from Flynn (David kick), 00:01, 4th			
TEAM STATISTICS		AU	LSU
First Downs		16	23
Rushes-Yards	35-97	33-169	
Passing Yards	199	319	
Comp-Att-Int	18-28-0	22-35-1	
Total Yards	63-296	68-488	
Punts-Avg.	7-43.1	4-52.0	
Fumbles/Lost	0-0	3-1	
Penalties-Yards	3-20	5-35	
3rd Down Conv.	6-of-14	7-of-15	
Time of Possession	32:44	27:16	
INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS			
<b>RUSHING:</b> (AU) Lester 16-68, Tate 10-17, Cox 6-12, Stewart 1-1 (TD), Burns 1-1; (LSU) Hester 9-50, Flynn 10-34, Scott 5-28, Tolliver 1-17, Holliday 1-17, Perrilloux 4-11, Murphy 2-6, K. Williams 1-6.			
<b>PASSING:</b> (AU) Cox 18-28-0, 199 (2TD); (LSU) Flynn 22-34-1, 319 (3TD), Perrilloux 0-1-0, 0.			
<b>RECEIVING:</b> (AU) Billings 6-78 (TD), Smith 6-56, Lester 5-56, Fannin 1-9; (LSU) Doucet 7-93, Byrd 3-89 (TD), Dickson 3-31, LaFell 3-18, Tolliver 2-19, Hester 2-6 (TD), K. Williams 1-46 (TD), Murphy 1-17.			



# 2007 Auburn Football Game Recaps

<b>GAME</b> <b>9</b>	<b>OLE MISS</b>	<b>3</b>
	#23 <b>AUBURN</b>	<b>17</b>
October 27, 2007		
Jordan-Hare Stadium (87,451) • Auburn, Ala.		

Auburn's defense limited Ole Miss to 193 total yards and Brandon Cox threw a late 34-yard pass to Rodgeriquis Smith to clinch Auburn's 17-3 win over Ole Miss before a sellout crowd of 87,451 at Jordan-Hare Stadium.

The Tigers faced third-and-eight at the Ole Miss 34 with 3:24 left in the game. Cox took the snap from center Jason Bosley and saw a swarm of white jerseys coming his way. Without hesitation, Cox threw to Smith and never actually saw the completion as an Ole Miss defender knocked him on the ground.

Smith caught the ball 10 yards downfield and left the Ole Miss defenders in the dust, running in the end zone. Wes Byrum kicked the extra point to seal the victory with 3:15 remaining in the game.

Auburn's defense forced a three-and-out on the opening drive of the game and set up the Tigers offense from the 29. After nine running plays, Smith fumbled after catching a short pass from Cox and Ole Miss' Ashlee Palmer recovered at the 31.

After another Ole Miss three-and-out, Cox came in and marched 60 yards in nine plays that included a 27-yard pass to Mario Fannin. Brad Lester ran in for the 1-yard score and Zach Kutch added the extra point to put Auburn up 7-0 with 2:41 left in the first quarter.

Ole Miss got on the board at the end of the second quarter after a 14-play 56-yard drive that ended with a 51-yard field goal by Joshua Shene. The drive used up the final 3:57 of the half.

Auburn made it 10-3 when Byrum, who was nursing a quad injury, kicked a 36-yard field goal with 7:59 left in the third quarter.

After a pooch punt by Byrum in the fourth quarter, the Rebels made a strong attempt to tie the score after starting from their own 1-yard line. Ole Miss drove 79 yards in 13 plays to the Auburn 20, even while starting Rebel quarterback Seth Adams was replaced in the drive by Schaeffer after sustaining an injury.

On second-and-eight from the 20, Schaeffer fired a deep pass into the end zone that landed in the hands of Patrick Lee. The interception was Lee's fourth of the season and it gave Auburn the ball at its own 20.

On the ensuing drive, Cox converted third-down plays with a 23-yard pass to Smith and a 12-yarder to Montez Billings, setting up the score three plays later.

Smith finished with a career-high 111 yards on eight catches. Cox completed 16-of-26 passes for 189 yards. The Tigers finished the game with 420 yards on 74 snaps, including 231 yards rushing. The Rebels managed 193 yards on 57 plays.

Lester carried 23 times for a career-high 96 yards, just missing the first 100-yard day of his career. Ben Tate had 15 runs for 72 yards, including a game-high 24-yard carry.

With six victories, Auburn became eligible to go to a bowl game for the eighth straight year.

SCORING SUMMARY			
Ole Miss	0	3	0 — 3
Auburn	7	0	3 — 17
AU—Lester 1 run (Kutch kick), 2:41, 1st			
UM—Shene 51 field goal, 0:00, 2nd			
AU—Byrum 36 field goal, 7:59, 3rd			
AU—Smith 34 pass from Cox (Byrum kick), 3:15, 4th			
TEAM STATISTICS		UM	AU
First Downs		15	22
Rushes-Yards		29-70	48-231
Passing Yards		123	189
Comp-Att-Int		14-28-1	16-26-0
Total Yards		57-193	74-420
Punts-Avg.		7-40.4	7-40.5
Fumbles/Lost		1-0	2-1
Penalties-Yards		7-60	7-57
3rd Down Conv.		6-of-14	8-of-16
Time of Possession		23:37	36:23
INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS			
<b>RUSHING:</b> (UM) Green-Ellis 13-62, Hall 8-15, Schaeffer 1-7, McCluster 1-(-6), Adams 6-(-8); (AU) Lester 23-96 (TD), Tate 15-72, Fannin 4-48, Stewart 4-16, Burns 1-5, Cox 1-(-6).			
<b>PASSING:</b> (UM) Adams 11-24-0, 89, Schaeffer 3-4-1, 34; (AU) Cox 16-26-0, 189 (TD).			
<b>RECEIVING:</b> (UM) Wallace 5-39, McCluster 4-35, Hodge 2-26, Hall 1-10, Hicks 1-8, Hough 1-5; (AU) Smith 8-111 (TD), Fannin 2-29, Billings 2-22, Tate 2-3, Bennett 1-18, Slaughter 1-6.			

# Noting Head Coach Tommy Tuberville

## Tuberville Era Records

Jordan-Hare Stadium .....	48-14
Away .....	24-14
Neutral .....	5-4
SEC .....	48-22
West .....	29-15
East .....	19-7
Non-conference .....	27-9
Natural grass .....	72-30
Artificial turf .....	4-2
Overtime games .....	3-4
Day games .....	49-17
Night games.....	27-14
August .....	1-1
September .....	31-7
October .....	23-13
November .....	17-6
December/January .....	5-5
TV Games .....	49-30
ABC .....	2-5
CBS .....	11-8
ESPN .....	17-12
ESPN2 .....	6-0
Lincoln Financial Sports (JP) .....	12-7
Fox.....	1-0
AU scores first.....	59-5
Opponent scores first.....	18-27
Leading at Half .....	63-6
Trailing at Half .....	10-25
Tied at Half .....	4-1
Leading after Third .....	68-8
Trailing after Third.....	6-24
Tied after Third.....	3-0
Overtime Games.....	3-3
Scoring less than 20 pts. ....	11-26
Scoring 20+ points .....	66-6
Scoring 30+ points .....	43-0
Allowing less than 20 pts. ....	58-5
Allowing 20+ points.....	19-27
Allowing 30+ points.....	3-12
Rushing for less than 100 yds. ....	11-18
Rushing for over 100 yds. ....	66-13
Rushing for 200+ yds. ....	33-3
Passing for 200+ yds. ....	38-10
Passing for 300+ yds. ....	6-2
Totalling less than 300 yds. ....	16-19
300+ yds. of total offense.....	61-13
400+ yds. of total offense.....	37-3
500+ yds. of total offense.....	12-0
Allowing less than 100 yds. rushing .....	40-4
Allowing less than 300 yds. total off. ....	43-5
Allowing 300+ yds. total offense .....	33-27
Having 100-yd. rusher .....	44-6
Opp. have 100-yd. rusher .....	12-18
AU outrushes opponent.....	67-9
AU is outrushed .....	10-23
AU outpasses opponent.....	44-13
AU is outpassed .....	32-19
Equal passing.....	1-0
vs. AP Top 5.....	4-1
vs. AP Top 10 .....	15-11
vs. AP Top 25 .....	19-17

- ▶ Has directed Auburn to 77 overall wins, good for fourth in school history. Auburn has won 70 percent of its games under Tuberville, ranking him eighth in school history.
- ▶ Directed Auburn to a 46-16 mark in the league since 2000, which is the best mark in the Southeastern Conference.
- ▶ Won 100th career game on Oct. 6, 2007 in 35-7 win over Vanderbilt.
- ▶ Has won 26 of last 31 SEC games and 27 of last 32 against SEC opponents.
- ▶ Led last seven teams to bowl games, including New Year's Day bowl in four of the last five years.
- ▶ Led Auburn to its best season ever in 2004 as the Tigers won a school-record 13 games and captured the Southeastern Conference and NOKIA Sugar Bowl titles.
- ▶ Named the 2004 AFCA, Associated Press, Paul "Bear" Bryant, Walter Camp and SEC Coach of the Year. Was also named the 1997 Associated Press SEC Coach of the Year.
- ▶ Guided Auburn to the 2004 Southeastern Conference Championship. Tuberville has led Auburn to at least a share of the Western Division title in five of his seven seasons.
- ▶ Directed Auburn to 15 wins over AP Top 10 teams since the start of the 2002 season.
- ▶ Led Auburn to 46 wins in last 58 games (79 percent) and 41 of the last 49 (84 percent), which included 15 straight from 2003-04.
- ▶ Auburn's 15-game win streak from 2003-04 marked Tuberville's longest winning streak as a head coach.
- ▶ Directed the Tigers to seven SEC road wins of 20-plus points in the previous four years, including three in 2004.
- ▶ In 21 previous years coaching at the Division I level, has been part of 19 winning seasons, including three national championships.
- ▶ Led AU to at least one victory against an AP top 10 team in a school-record seven consecutive seasons.
- ▶ Coached 57 players that have been drafted in the NFL, including 28 at Auburn.
- ▶ Coached 14 first-round NFL Draft picks, including the 1991 first overall pick, Russell Maryland, and four 2004 first-round draft picks (Ronnie Brown, Carnell Williams, Carlos Rogers and Jason Campbell).
- ▶ Eight former players have played in the NFL Pro Bowl, including Jessie Armstead, Jerome Brown, Rudi Johnson, Ray Lewis, Russell Maryland, Marcus McNeill, Warren Sapp and Marcus Washington.
- ▶ Is 17-5 in his career in games decided by three points or less.
- ▶ Auburn is 9-2 in its last 11 games against top 10 opponents in the AP poll.
- ▶ Won a school-record eight straight SEC road games from 2005-07, and currently has won 14 of its last 16 games against SEC opponents outside of Auburn with both losses coming at LSU.
- ▶ Has won 71 of last 76 regular-season games when scoring 20 points or more.
- ▶ Finished in AP top 10 in two of the last three years and only team in country to defeat 2006 National Champion Florida and only coach to defeat two teams in final top five in country (No. 1 Florida, No. 3 LSU).
- ▶ First AU coach to win five straight over Alabama since Ralph "Shug" Jordan from 1954-58.
- ▶ Only coach ever to win four consecutive games at Bryant-Denny Stadium in Tuscaloosa.

### Longest Tenure As SEC Head Coach

Coach	Yrs.
Phillip Fulmer, Tennessee	15
Steve Spurrier, South Carolina/Florida	15
<b>Tommy Tuberville, Auburn/Ole Miss</b>	<b>13</b>
Houston Nutt, Arkansas	10
Mark Richt, Georgia	7
Bobby Johnson, Vanderbilt	6
Nick Saban, Alabama	6
Rich Brooks, Kentucky	5
Sylvester Croom, Mississippi State	4
Urban Meyer, Florida	3
Les Miles, LSU	3
Ed Orgeron, Ole Miss	3

## Tuberville's Head Coaching Record

Year	School	W-L	SEC	Notes
1995	Ole Miss	6-5	3-5 (5th W)	
1996	Ole Miss	5-6	2-6 (5th W)	
1997	Ole Miss	8-4	4-4 (3rd W)	Music City Bowl
1998	Ole Miss	6-5	3-5 (4th W)	Independence Bowl
1999	Auburn	5-6	2-6 (5th W)	
2000	Auburn	9-4	6-2 (1st W)	SEC West Champs; Citrus Bowl
2001	Auburn	7-5	5-3 (t1st W)	SEC West Co-Champs; Peach Bowl
2002	Auburn	9-4	5-3 (t1st W)	SEC West Co-Champs; Capital One Bowl Champs
2003	Auburn	8-5	5-3 (3rd W)	Music City Bowl Champs
2004	Auburn	13-0	8-0 (1st W)	SEC Champions; NOKIA Sugar Bowl Champs
2005	Auburn	9-3	7-1 (t1st W)	SEC West Co-Champs; Capital One Bowl
2006	Auburn	11-2	6-2 (2nd W)	AT&T Cotton Bowl Champs
2007	Auburn	6-3	4-2	
<b>Totals</b>	<b>12 Years</b>	<b>102-52</b>	<b>60-42</b>	
<b>Auburn</b>		<b>77-32</b>	<b>48-22</b>	
<b>Ole Miss</b>		<b>25-20</b>	<b>12-20</b>	

# Auburn Superlatives Under Tommy Tuberville

## MOST POINTS

1.	73 vs. Louisiana-Monroe	11-1-03
2.	63 vs. Ball State	9-17-05
3.	56 vs. Western Carolina	9-7-02
4.	55 vs. New Mexico State	9-22-07
5.	52 vs. Louisiana Tech	10-9-04
	52 vs. Louisiana-Monroe	11-9-02

## FEWEST POINTS ALLOWED

1.	0 vs. Arkansas State	11-4-06
	0 at Mississippi State	9-9-06
	0 vs. Mississippi State	9-10-05
	0 vs. Louisiana-Monroe	9-4-04
	0 vs. Western Carolina	9-7-02
	0 vs. Ball State	9-1-01
	0 vs. Vanderbilt	9-30-00
	0 at Alabama	11-18-00

## MOST FIRST DOWNS

1.	37 vs. Western Carolina	9-7-02
2.	33 vs. The Citadel	9-25-04
3.	31 vs. Tennessee	12-4-04
4.	29 vs. Louisiana Tech	10-20-01
	29 vs. Western Kentucky	9-27-03

## FEWEST FIRST DOWNS ALLOWED

1.	5 vs. Ball State	9-1-01
2.	7 vs. Western Kentucky	9-27-03
	7 vs. South Carolina	10-1-05
4.	8 at Alabama	11-18-00
	8 vs. The Citadel	9-25-04

## MOST RUSHING ATTEMPTS

1.	62 at Georgia	11-10-01
2.	57 vs. Tennessee	10-4-03
3.	56 vs. Mississippi State	10-18-03
4.	54 vs. Syracuse	9-28-02
5.	53 at Arkansas	10-13-07

## FEWEST RUSHING ATT., OPPONENT

1.	16 by Kansas State	9-1-07
	16 by Tennessee	10-4-03
3.	17 by La Tech	10-21-00
4.	18 by Florida	10-13-01
5.	21 by LSU	9-18-99

## MOST RUSHING YARDS

1.	405 vs. Mississippi State	10-18-03
2.	390 vs. Ball State	9-17-05
3.	388 at Kentucky	11-5-05
4.	345 vs. Western Carolina	9-7-02
5.	301 vs. Louisiana Tech	10-21-00

## FEWEST RUSHING YARDS ALLOWED

1.	-36 vs. Florida	10-13-01
2.	-27 vs. Central Florida	11-6-99
3.	4 vs. Tennessee	10-4-03
4.	23 at Alabama	11-18-00
	23 vs. Louisiana-Monroe	11-1-03
	23 vs. Ole Miss	10-29-05

## MOST PASSES ATTEMPTED

1.	48 vs. Louisiana Tech	10-20-01
2.	44 vs. Georgia Tech	9-3-05
3.	43 at Florida	12-2-00
4.	41 at LSU	10-22-05
5.	40 at Arkansas	10-27-01
	40 vs. Alabama	11-20-99

## MOST PASSES COMPLETED

1.	28 vs. Louisiana Tech	10-20-01
	28 vs. Michigan	1-1-01
3.	27 vs. Tennessee	12-4-04
4.	26 vs. Alabama	11-20-99
5.	24 vs. Georgia	11-11-00
	24 at Georgia	11-13-99
	24 vs. Ole Miss	9-25-99

## FEWEST PASSES ATT., OPPONENT

1.	10 by Arkansas	10-7-06
2.	15 by The Citadel	9-25-04
	15 by Arkansas	10-12-02
	15 by Syracuse	9-22-01
5.	16 by Arkansas	10-27-01

## FEWEST PASSES COMP., OPPONENT

1.	5 by Mississippi State	9-15-07
	5 by Ball State	9-1-01
3.	6 by The Citadel	9-25-04
	6 by Syracuse	9-22-01
5.	7 by Arkansas	10-7-06

## MOST PASSING YARDS

1.	416 vs. Georgia	11-13-99
2.	394 vs. Michigan	1-1-00
3.	381 vs. Louisiana Tech	10-20-01
4.	374 vs. Tennessee	12-4-04
5.	359 vs. The Citadel	9-25-04

## FEWEST PASSING YARDS ALLOWED

1.	32 by Ball State	9-1-01
2.	41 by Mississippi State	9-15-07
3.	66 by Arkansas	10-12-02
4.	69 by Tennessee	12-4-04
5.	71 by The Citadel	9-25-04

## MOST TOTAL OFFENSE

1.	621 vs. Western Carolina	9-7-02
2.	593 vs. The Citadel	9-25-04
3.	589 at Kentucky	11-5-05
4.	572 vs. Ball State	9-17-05
5.	567 vs. Western Kentucky	9-27-03
6.	559 vs. Tennessee	12-4-04

## FEWEST TOTAL YARDS ALLOWED

1.	92 vs. Ball State	9-1-01
2.	110 vs. Kentucky	10-23-04
3.	135 at Alabama	11-18-00
4.	151 vs. Louisiana-Monroe	11-1-03
5.	152 vs. Vanderbilt	9-30-00

## PUNTING AVERAGE (MIN. OF 4)

1.	50.8 at So. California	9-2-02
2.	50.5 at Vanderbilt	9-30-00
3.	50.2 at Alabama	11-18-06
4.	50.0 vs. Louisiana Tech	10-20-01
5.	49.3 vs. North Carolina	12-31-01

## MOST TIME OF POSSESSION

1.	39:31 vs. Tennessee	12-4-04
2.	38:58 at Georgia	11-10-01
3.	37:52 at Ole Miss	10-28-06
4.	37:45 at Alabama	11-18-00
5.	36:43 vs. Florida	10-14-06

# Auburn Superlatives Under Tommy Tuberville

## Auburn Team Superlatives

Points Scored	73	vs. Louisiana-Monroe (11/1/03)
Low	.0	vs. USC (8/30/03)
First Downs	37	vs. Tennessee (10/2/99)
Low	.7	at Mississippi State (10/7/00)
Rushing Plays	62	at Georgia (11/10/01)
Low	19	at Mississippi State (10/7/00)
Net Rushing Yards	405	vs. Mississippi State (10/18/03)
Low	.1	vs. Florida (10/16/99)
Passes Attempted	48	vs. Louisiana Tech (10/20/01)
Low	13	vs. Mississippi State (10/6/01)
Passes Completed	28	vs. Louisiana Tech (10/20/01)
Low	.4	vs. Georgia (11/11/06)
Had Intercepted	.4	vs. Georgia (11/11/06)
	.4	at Tennessee (10/2/99)
	.4	vs. Louisiana Tech (10/20/01)
	.4	vs. Georgia Tech (9/3/05)
Low	.0	35 times
Net Passing Yards	416	vs. Georgia (11/13/99)
Low	.35	vs. Georgia (11/11/06)
Total Offensive Plays	.88	vs. Louisiana Tech (10/20/01)
Low	.37	vs. Georgia (11/11/06)
Total Net Offense	621	vs. Western Carolina (11/9/02)
Low	164	three times
Fumbles	.5	vs. Florida (10/14/01)
Low	.0	18 times
Fumbles Lost	.4	at Syracuse (9/22/01)
Low	.0	27 times
Penalties	.13	at Florida (10/19/02)
Low	.1	vs. Mississippi State (9/10/05)
Penalty Yards	112	at Ole Miss (9/9/00)
Low	.10	vs. Mississippi State (9/10/05)

## Auburn Individual Superlatives

Rushing Attempts	41	Carnell Williams at Georgia (11/10/01)
Net Rushing Yards	249	Rudi Johnson vs. La. Tech (10/21/00)
Rushing TDs	.6	Carnell Williams vs. Miss. State (10/18/03)
Pass Attempts	48	Daniel Cobb vs. La. Tech (10/20/01)
Pass Completions	28	Daniel Cobb vs. La. Tech (10/20/01)
Had Intercepted	.4	Brandon Cox vs. Georgia (11/11/06)
	.4	Brandon Cox vs. Georgia Tech (9/3/05)
	.4	Daniel Cobb vs. La. Tech (10/20/01)
	.4	Jeff Klein at Tennessee (10/2/99)
Net Passing Yards	416	Ben Leard at Georgia (11/13/99)
Passing TDs	.5	Daniel Cobb vs. La. Tech (10/20/01)
Receptions	10	Ronney Daniels vs. UCF (11/6/99)
Receiving Yards	249	Ronney Daniels vs. UCF (11/6/99)
TD Receptions	.2	11 times, last by
		Rod Smith vs. New Mexico St. (9/22/07)
Punts	10	Damon Duval vs. Miss. State (10/7/00)
Punt Average	54.7	Kody Bliss vs. La.-Monroe (11/1/03)
Punts Inside 20	.4	Patrick Tatum vs. New Mex St. (9/22/07)
	.4	Kody Bliss vs. LSU (9/16/06)
	.4	Kody Bliss at Georgia (11/15/03)
	.4	Kody Bliss vs. USC (8/30/03)
Punt Returns	.7	Tre Smith vs. South Carolina (10/1)
	.7	Roderick Hood vs. W. Carolina (9/7/02)
Punt Return Yards	109	Joe Walkins vs. Ball State (9/1/01)
Kickoff Returns	.6	Carnell Williams vs. La. Tech (10/20/01)
Kickoff Return Yards	150	Carnell Williams vs. La. Tech (10/20/01)
FG Attempts	.6	John Vaughn at LSU (10/22/05)
FG Made	.4	John Vaughn vs. Florida (10/14/06)
	.4	John Vaughn vs. Washington St. (9/2/06)
Interceptions	.4	Junior Rosegreen at Tennessee (10/2/04)
Interception Yards	.65	Larry Casher vs. Florida (10/16/99)

## Auburn Individual Long Plays

Rushing	.80	C. Williams vs. Alabama (11/22/03) [TD]
Passing	.87	J. Campbell/S. Daniels vs. La. Tech (10/9/04)
Receiving	.87	Silas Daniels vs. La. Tech (10/9/04)
Field Goal	.57	Philip Yost vs. W. Kentucky (9/27/03)
Punt	.71	Damon Duval vs. N. Illinois (9/23/00)
Punt Return	.57	Robert Dunn vs. Kansas State (9/1/07)
Kickoff Return	100	Tim Carter vs. LSU (9/16/00) [TD]
Interception Return	.62	Larry Casher vs. Florida (10/16/99)

## Opponent Team Superlatives

Points Scored	42	Arkansas (10/27/01)
Low	.0	seven times
First Downs	29	Louisiana Tech (10/21/00)
Low	.5	Ball State (9/1/01)
Rushing Plays	52	South Florida (9/8/07)
	52	Syracuse (9/22/01)
Low	.16	Kansas State (9/1/07)
	.16	Tennessee (10/4/03)
Net Rushing Yards	328	Alabama (11/17/01)
Low	36	Florida (10/14/01)
Passes Attempted	69	LSU (9/18/99)
Low	10	Arkansas (10/7/06)
Passes Completed	47	Louisiana Tech (10/21/00)
Low	.5	Mississippi State (9/15/07)
	.5	Ball State (9/1/01)
Had Intercepted	.5	two times, last at Tenn. (10/2/04)
Low	.0	27 times
Net Passing Yards	433	Louisiana Tech (10/21/00)
Low	.32	Ball State (9/1/01)
Total Offensive Plays	90	LSU (9/18/99)
Low	.44	Tennessee (12/4/04)
Total Net Offense	549	Alabama (11/17/01)
Low	.92	Ball State (9/1/01)
Fumbles	.5	South Carolina (10/1/05)
Low	.0	21 times
Fumbles Lost	.4	Mississippi State (9/13/02)
Low	.0	43 times
Penalties	.16	Kansas State (9/1/07)
Low	.2	Ole Miss (10/28/06)
	.2	Washington State (9/2/06)
	.2	Ball State (9/17/05)
	.2	Alabama (11/18/00)
Penalty Yards	141	Kansas State (9/1/07)
Low	.7	Alabama (11/18/00)

## Opponent Individual Superlatives

Rushing Attempts	.33	Shaun Alexander (Alabama), 11/20/99
Net Rushing Yards	241	Fred Talley (Arkansas), 10/12/02
Rushing TDs	.3	James Mungro (Syracuse), 9/22/01
	.3	Shaun Alexander (Alabama), 11/20/99
Pass Attempts	.65	Luke McCown (La. Tech), 10/21/00
Pass Completions	.47	Luke McCown (La. Tech.), 10/21/00
Had Intercepted	.5	Luke McCown (La. Tech.), 10/21/00
Net Passing Yards	433	Luke McCown (La. Tech.), 10/21/00
Passing TDs	.5	Rex Grossman (Florida), 10/14/00
Receptions	.15	James Jordan (La. Tech), 10/21/00
Receiving Yards	203	Charles Lee (UCF), 11/6/99
TD Receptions	.3	Chris Collins (Ole Miss), 11/2/02
	.3	Jabar Gaffney (Florida), 10/14/00
Punts	.10	five players
Punt Average	50.3	Jonathan Kilger (Georgia), 11/11/00
Punts Inside 20	.4	Tim Reyer (Kansas State), 9/1/07
	.4	Javier Beorlegui (UCF), 11/6/99
Punt Returns	.7	Ronald Hatcher (Vanderbilt), 9/30/00
Punt Return Yards	.96	Deuce McAllister (Ole Miss), 9/9/00
Kickoff Returns	.5	Carlos Thomas (S. Carolina), 10/1/05
	.5	Felix Jones (Arkansas), 10/15/05
Kickoff Return Yards	162	Brandon Brooks (Alabama), 11/22/03
FG Attempts	.4	three times
FG Made	.4	Billy Bennett (Georgia), 11/11/00
	.4	Jeff Chandler (Florida), 10/16/99
Interceptions	.3	Deon Grant (Tennessee), 10/2/99
Interception Yards	.99	Odell Thurman (Georgia), 11/15/03

## Opponent Individual Long Plays

Rushing	.80	Fred Talley (Arkansas), 10/12/02 [TD]
	.80	Fred Talley (Arkansas), 10/28/00 [TD]
	.80	Gerald Riggs (Tennessee), 12/4/04 [TD]
Passing	.83	V. Penn/C. Lee (UCF), 11/6/99
Field Goal	.49	Brandon Coutu (Georgia), 11/12/05
Punt	.73	Blake McAdams (Mississippi State), 9/15/07
Punt Return	.87	Deuce McAllister (Ole Miss), 9/9/00
Kickoff Return	.96	Brandon Brooks (Alabama), 11/22/03 [TD]
Interception Return	.99	Odell Thurman (Georgia), 11/15/03 [TD]

# 2007 Auburn Football Player Sketches

## COLE BENNETT

Sr. · 6-4 · 258 · Dalton, Ga. (Dalton)

#87

TE

2007 — Awarded the offensive Pat Dye Leadership Award in the spring ... Started all eight games ... Combined for two catches for 11 yards in last in Vanderbilt and Arkansas games ... Named *Coaches' Offensive Player of the Game* at Arkansas for his run blocking efforts and 8-yard catch on a crucial third down situation ... Kansas State game was first action since getting hurt in LSU game a year ago...Caught one pass for 18 yards vs. Ole Miss.

### BENNETT'S CAREER RECEIVING STATS

YEAR	G/GS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPPONENT
2003	11/1	6	66	11.0	1	20/Western Kentucky
2004	13/0	1	6	6.0	0	6/Kentucky
2005	12/4	9	107	11.9	2	33/Mississippi State
2006	3/2	2	25	12.5	0	18/Mississippi State
2007	9/9	4	38	9.5	0	18/Ole Miss
<b>Totals</b>	<b>48/16</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>33/Mississippi State</b>

### BENNETT'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Receptions	3	Western Kentucky	9/27/03
Rec. Yards	45	Mississippi State	9/10/05
Rec. TDs	1	3x (last vs. Alabama)	11/19/05

### BENNETT'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	REC	YDS	AVG	TD
9/1/07	* KANSAS STATE	0	0	0.0	0
9/8/07	* SOUTH FLORIDA	0	0	0.0	0
9/15/07	* MISSISSIPPI STATE	0	0	0.0	0
9/22/07	* NEW MEXICO STATE	1	9	9.0	0
9/29/07	* at Florida	0	0	0.0	0
10/6/07	* VANDERBILT	1	3	3.0	0
10/13/07	* at Arkansas	1	8	8.0	0
10/20/07	* at LSU	0	0	0.0	0
10/27/07	OLE MISS	1	18	18.0	0

## MIKE BERRY

RFr. · 6-3 · 314 · Antioch, Tenn. (Brentwood Academy)

#66

OL

2007 — Made first career start in season opener at right guard ... Started in first three games ... In 72 plays, posted a 96 percent on assignments and 81 percent grade overall ... Played 72 snaps against South Florida, earning an overall grade of 81 percent, including 93 percent on assignments ... Action in 67 plays against Mississippi State, graded out at 98 percent on assignments and 79 percent overall ... Three snaps against New Mexico State.

## MONTEZ BILLINGS

So. · 6-2 · 190 · Pelham, Ala. (Pelham)

#84

WR

2007 — Has 18 catches for 223 yards and a touchdown in last five games after tallying 52 yards on four catches in previous 13 games ... Has two catches or more in last five games ... Had best game of his Auburn career at LSU, leading Auburn with six receptions for 78 yards and one touchdown ... TD reception was a 17-yarder from Brandon Cox on the opening drive of the game ... Five of six catches against LSU came in first half (65 yards) ... Then career-best five catches at Arkansas for 31 yards ... Caught three balls for 56 yards against Florida ... Had has many catches in Florida game as had in 10 games in 2006 ... 56 yards at

Florida were more than he had in 13 career games combined (52 yards) ... Caught one ball for 5 yards against South Florida ... Was slowed by a hamstring injury during fall camp.

### BILLINGS' CAREER RECEIVING STATS

YEAR	G/GS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPPONENT
2006	11/0	3	47	15.7	0	21/Arkansas State
2007	8/5	19	228	12.0	1	31/LSU
<b>Totals</b>	<b>19/5</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>31/LSU</b>

### BILLINGS' CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Receptions	6	LSU	10/20/07
Rec. Yards	78	LSU	10/20/07
Rec. TDs	1	LSU	10/20/07

### BILLINGS' GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	REC	YDS	AVG	TD
9/1/07	KANSAS STATE				DID NOT PLAY
9/8/07	SOUTH FLORIDA	1	5	5.0	0
9/15/07	MISSISSIPPI STATE	0	0	0.0	0
9/22/07	NEW MEXICO STATE	0	0	0.0	0
9/29/07	* at Florida	3	56	18.7	0
10/6/07	* VANDERBILT	2	36	18.0	0
10/13/07	* at Arkansas	5	31	6.2	0
10/20/07	* at LSU	6	78	13.0	1
10/27/07	* OLE MISS	2	22	11.0	0

## TRAY BLACKMON

So. · 6-0 · 223 · LaGrange, Ga. (LaGrange)

#10

LB

2007 — *Coaches' Preseason All-SEC Third Team* ... 21 tackles in last three games including 13 solo ... Tied career high with nine tackles vs. Ole Miss ... Named *Southeastern Conference Defensive Player of the Week* (Oct. 15) after posting a career-high nine tackles in win at Arkansas ... Started in Florida game after missing previous three games with a left ankle injury ... Had two stops against the Gators ... Sat out of Vanderbilt game due to reoccurring ankle injury ... Notched three tackles and had first career interception on final play of first half against Kansas State ... Interception return was for 49 yards ... Did not play in second half of K-State game due to ankle injury suffered during interception return.

### BLACKMON'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

YEAR	G/GS	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF/FR	PD	I/YDS
2006	6/4	18	14	4	2.5-7	0.5-3	0/3	0	0/0
2007	5/5	26	12	14	0.0-0	0.0-0	0/0	2	1/49
<b>Totals</b>	<b>11/9</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>2.5-7</b>	<b>0.5-3</b>	<b>0/3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1/49</b>

### BLACKMON'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Tackles	9	2x (last vs. Ole Miss)	10/27/07
Tackles for loss	1.5	Ole Miss	10/28/06
Sacks	.5	Ole Miss	10/28/06

### BLACKMON'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	TT	UT	AT	PD	INT-YDS
9/1/07	* KANSAS STATE	3	1	2	1	1-49
9/8/07	SOUTH FLORIDA					DID NOT PLAY
9/15/07	MISSISSIPPI STATE					DID NOT PLAY
9/22/07	NEW MEXICO STATE					DID NOT PLAY
9/29/07	* at Florida	2	0	2	0	0-0
10/6/07	VANDERBILT					DID NOT PLAY
10/13/07	* at Arkansas	9	6	3	0	0-0
10/20/07	* at LSU	3	3	0	0	0-0
10/27/07	* OLE MISS	9	4	5	0	0-0

# 2007 Auburn Football Player Sketches

## MIKE BLANC

So. · 6-4 · 289 · Pompano Beach, Fla. (Deerfield Beach)

#93

DL

2007 — Action in seven games this season ... Named the Most Improved Defensive Lineman after the spring by the coaches ... Played in first career game at Auburn in opener against K-State ... Had one stop against the Wildcats ... Saw action against South Florida, however, did not record a tackle ... One tackle in SEC lid-lifter against Mississippi State ... Career-best two tackles in Vanderbilt win ... One assisted tackle vs. Ole Miss.

### BLANC'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Tackles	2	Vanderbilt	10/6/07
Tackles for loss	NA		
Sacks	NA		

### BLANC'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	TT	UT	AT	PD	INT-YDS
9/1/07	KANSAS STATE	1	1	0	0	0-0
9/8/07	SOUTH FLORIDA	0	0	0	0	0-0
9/15/07	MISSISSIPPI STATE	1	1	0	0	0-0
9/22/07	NEW MEXICO STATE	0	0	0	0	0-0
9/29/07	at Florida			0		DID NOT PLAY
10/6/07	VANDERBILT	2	0	2	0	0-0
10/13/07	at Arkansas			0		DID NOT PLAY
10/20/07	at LSU	0	0	0	0	0-0
10/27/07	OLE MISS	1	0	1	0	0-0

## JASON BOSLEY

Sr. · 6-4 · 292 · Huntsville, Ala. (Grissom)

#68

C

CAREER — Has played in 19 career games, starting 13.

2007 — Led offensive line with a 93 percent overall grade, including a 99 percent mark on assignments against Kansas State ... Again led offensive line against South Florida, grading out at 87 percent overall and 97 percent on assignments ... In 70 snaps against Mississippi State led offensive line with a 88 percent overall, while posting a 96 percent grade on assignments ... Against New Mexico State, helped pave the way for Auburn to rush for five touchdowns, as posted a 89 overall grade on 65 snaps ... In upset at No. 4 Florida, tied for team lead with 86 percent overall grade, and led O-Line with a 99 percent on assignments ... Injured in first half against Vanderbilt and did not return ... In 41 plays against Vanderbilt, graded out at 93 percent overall and 105 percent on assignments ... Coming off injury against Vanderbilt that caused him to miss second half, started and played 80 snaps in win at Arkansas, grading out at 89 percent ... Team-high 96 percent overall grade against LSU ... Had an 88 percent grade on 77 snaps vs. Ole Miss ... Given the Eddie Welch Attitude & Effort Award after the spring.

## ERIC BROCK

Sr. · 6-1 · 209 · Alexander City, Ala. (Benjamin Russell)

#33

SS

CAREER — Three double-digit tackle efforts, including 11 at LSU in 2007, 11 vs. Arkansas in 2006, and 10 vs. South Florida in 2007 ... Leads Auburn secondary in career starts with 23.

2007 — Second on team in tackles with 47 ... Has 24 tackles, including 17 solo, in last four games ... Tied a career high with a team-leading 11 tackles at LSU ... Had 18 tackles (4.5 per game) during Auburn's four-game winning streak ... Has led Auburn in tackles in two of last three games (LSU, Vanderbilt) ... Three solo tackles and one pass break up against Kansas State ... Started against South Florida, registering his second double-digit tackle effort of his career with 10 stops, including four solo tackles ... Pair of stops against

Mississippi State ... Four tackles each against New Mexico State at Florida .. Forced and recovered a fumble in Florida game that stopped a potential Gator scoring threat ... Second-best outing of season came against Vanderbilt, registering seven tackles and two pass deflections ... Three tackles at Arkansas.

### BROCK'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

YEAR	G/GS	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF/FR	PD	I/YDS
2003	3/0	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0/0	0	0-0
2004	13/0	6	3	3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0/0	1	1-0
2005	12/7	35	23	12	0.0-0	0.0-0	0/0	3	1-11
2006	11/11	50	31	19	0.0-0	0.0-0	0/0	8	2-26
2007	9/6	47	33	14	0.5-1	0.0-0	1/1	4	0-0
<b>Totals</b>	<b>48/24</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>0.5-1</b>	<b>0.0-0</b>	<b>1/1</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>4-37</b>

### BROCK'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Tackles	11	2x (last vs. LSU)	10/20/07
Interceptions	1	4x (last vs. Florida)	10/14/06

### BROCK'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	TT	UT	AT	PD	INT-YDS
9/1/07	KANSAS STATE	3	3	0	0	0-0
9/8/07	* SOUTH FLORIDA	10	6	4	1	0-0
9/15/07	* MISSISSIPPI STATE	2	1	1	0	0-0
9/22/07	NEW MEXICO STATE	4	3	1	0	0-0
9/29/07	at Florida	4	4	0	0	0-0
10/6/07	* VANDERBILT	7	4	3	2	0-0
10/13/07	* at Arkansas	3	3	0	0	0-0
10/20/07	* at LSU	11	9	2	0	0-0
10/27/07	* OLE MISS	3	1	2	0	0-0

## KODI BURNS

Fr. · 6-1 · 199 · Fort Smith, Ark. (Northside)

#18

QB

2007 — Made collegiate debut against Mississippi State, rushing for 87 yards on 22 attempts, including a 1-yard touchdown sneak ... Also was 8-for-12 for 65 yards and one interception against the Bulldogs ... Made first career start against New Mexico State, completing 1-of-5 passes including a 58-yard TD strike to Rod Smith in the first quarter ... Is the first Auburn true freshman quarterback to start in a game since Gabe Gross in 1998 ... Is first-ever true freshman quarterback to start under Tommy Tuberville during his 13-year career as a head coach ... Start against New Mexico State marks the earliest in a season (fourth game) that an Auburn true freshman QB has started ... Scored Auburn's first touchdown, a 6-yard run, in the first quarter of Auburn's win at Florida ... Did not attempt a pass, while gaining 5 yards on three carries against the Gators ... Gained 4 yards on three rushing attempts and 0-for-1 passing against Vanderbilt ... Took two snaps at Arkansas, rushing for 1 yard on one carry ... One snap against LSU, rushing for 1 yard ... One rush for five yards against Ole Miss.

### BURNS' CAREER PASSING STATS

YEAR	G/GS	CMP	ATT	PCT	YDS	INT	TD	LPI/OPPONENT
2007	7/1	9	18	.500	123	1	1	58/New Mexico State

### BURNS' GAME-BY-GAME PASSING STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	CMP	ATT	YDS	INT	TD
9/1/07	KANSAS STATE					DID NOT PLAY
9/8/07	SOUTH FLORIDA					DID NOT PLAY
9/15/07	MISSISSIPPI STATE	8	12	65	1	0
9/22/07	* NEW MEXICO STATE	1	5	58	0	1
9/29/07	at Florida	0	0	0	0	0
10/6/07	VANDERBILT	0	1	0	0	0
10/13/07	at Arkansas	0	0	0	0	0
10/20/07	at LSU	0	0	0	0	0
10/27/07	OLE MISS	0	0	0	0	0

# 2007 Auburn Football Player Sketches

## BURNS' CAREER RUSHING STATS

YEAR	G/GS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPPONENT
2007	7/1	38	123	3.2	2	18/Mississippi State

## BURNS' GAME-BY-GAME RUSHING STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	ATT	YDS	Avg.	TD	TD Runs
9/1/07	KANSAS STATE					DID NOT PLAY
9/8/07	SOUTH FLORIDA					DID NOT PLAY
9/15/07	MISSISSIPPI STATE	22	87	4.0	1	1
9/22/07	NEW MEXICO STATE	7	20	2.9	0	---
9/29/07	at Florida	3	5	1.7	1	6
10/6/07	VANDERBILT	3	4	1.3	0	---
10/13/07	at Arkansas	1	1	1.0	0	---
10/20/07	at LSU	1	1	1.0	0	---
10/27/07	OLE MISS	1	5	5.0	0	---

## BURN'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Completions	8	Mississippi State	9/15/07
Pass Attempts	12	Mississippi State	9/15/07
Pass Yards	65	Mississippi State	9/15/07
Pass TDs	1	New Mexico State	9/22/07
Interceptions	1	Mississippi State	9/15/07
Rush Attempts	22	Mississippi State	9/15/07
Rush Yards	87	Mississippi State	9/15/07
Rush TDs	1	2x (last vs. Florida)	9/29/07

## WES BYRUM

Fr. · 6-1 · 213 · Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. (St. Thomas Aquinas)

#18

K

2007 — Leads Auburn in scoring with 63 points ... Fourth in the SEC in field goal percentage (75.0 percent) and fifth in field goals made (13) ... Has nailed two game-winning field goals this season ... Both with less than 30 seconds remaining on the clock and both on the road ... Named Southeastern Conference Special Teams Player of the Week (Oct. 1) after booting 43-yard game-winning field goal as time expired in 20-17 upset at No. 4 Florida ... Had initially maded kick, however, Florida called timeout prior to the snap, forcing Byrum to make the kick a second time ... Also had a 30-yard field goal in the third quarter to give Auburn a 17-3 lead ... Booted 20-yard field goal with 21 seconds remaining at Arkansas to give Tigers' a 9-7 win ... Connected 3-of-5 field goals against the Razorbacks ... In first career game at Auburn, connected on three field goals and scored 11 points ... Hit first three FG attempts from 20, 39 and 31, before missing from 47 in the fourth quarter ... Nailed all three field goals against South Florida, including a career-long 49 yards ... 46-yarder with 2:54 in regulation gave AU a 20-17 lead and 39-yarder in overtime gave the Tigers a short-lived 23-20 lead ... Also handles kickoff duties, notching seven touchbacks in 31 attempts.

## BYRUM'S CAREER KICKING STATS

YEAR	FG-A	0-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+	PAT	Pts
2007	13-17	0-0	4-4	6-7	3-6	0-0	24-25	63

## BYRUM'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
FG Attempts	5	Arkansas	10/13/07
FGs Made	3	3x (last vs. Arkansas)	10/13/07

## 2007 Field Goal Sequence (Made/Missed):

Kansas State:	20, 39, 31, 47
South Florida:	49, 46, 39
Mississippi State:	---
New Mexico State:	48
at Florida:	30, 43
Vanderbilt:	---
at Arkansas:	22, 36, 38, 46, 20
at LSU:	22
OLE MISS:	36

## ANTOINE CARTER

Fr. · 6-4 · 226 · Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. (Dillard)

#45

DE

2007 — Has seen action in all nine contests this season ... Fifth on team with 4.0 tackles for loss (-23) and fourth with 1.5 quarterback sacks (-16) ... Was a presense in South Florida backfield, registering three tackles, including one quartback sack (-11) and three quarterback hurries against the Bulls ... Career-best four tackles including 1.5 tackles for loss (-6) against New Mexico State ... Three stops including 1.5 tackles for loss (-6) and 0.5 sacks (-5) versus Vanderbilt ... Two tackles at LSU.

## CARTER'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

YEAR	G/GS	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF/FR	PD	IYDS
2007	9/0	12	6	6	4.0-23	1.5-16	0/0	1	0/0

## CARTER'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Tackles	4	New Mexico State	9/22/07
Tackles for loss	1.5	2x (last vs. Vanderbilt)	10/6/07
Sacks	1.0	South Florida	9/8/07

## CARTER'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS
9/1/07	KANSAS STATE	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0
9/8/07	SOUTH FLORIDA	3	2	1	1.0-11	1.0-11
9/15/07	MISSISSIPPI STATE	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0
9/22/07	NEW MEXICO STATE	4	2	2	1.5-6	0.0-0
9/29/07	at Florida	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0
10/6/07	VANDERBILT	3	1	2	1.5-6	0.5-5
10/13/07	at Arkansas	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0
10/20/07	at LSU	2	1	1	0.0-0	0.0-0
10/27/07	OLE MISS	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0

## ANTONIO COLEMAN

So. · 6-2 · 243 · Mobile, Ala. (Williamson)

#52

DE

2007 — Started last four games ... Is averaging a tackle for loss for every 2.08 tackles made ... Leads team with 12.5 (-62) TFLs and 6.0 (-39) quarterback sacks ... In last four games (all starts), has 9.0 tackles for loss (-43) ... Has at least one TFL in seven of nine games this year and multiple TFL games five times ... Fifth in SEC in tackles for loss (12.5) and sacks (6.0) ... Has three or more tackles in six of nine games ... Made first career start in Vanderbilt game, tallying three stops including two tackles for loss (-7) ... Celebrated 21st birthday by recovering a fumble and returning it 34 yards with 1:11 remaining in the fourth quarter to seal 23-13 come-from-behind victory against Kansas State ... Tied career-high with three tackles in South Florida loss, including first career quarterback sack (-12) ... Talled two tackles, including quarterback sack (-4) against Mississippi State ... Career-high five tackles, two tackles for loss (-4) and quarterback sack (-2) against New Mexico State ... Recorded a TFL and sack in three consecutive games in Sept., tallying 4.0 tackles for loss (-20) and 3.0 quarterback sacks (-18) during last three contests ... Three tackles, two for loss (-15) and one sack (-9) at Arkansas.

## COLEMAN'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

YEAR	G/GS	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF/FR	PD	IYDS
2006	13/0	18	14	4	1.0-3	0.0-0	0/0	0	0/0
2007	9/4	26	17	9	12.5-62	6.0-39	1/1	1	0/0
Totals	22/4	44	31	13	13.5-65	6.0-39	1/1	1	0/0

## COLEMAN'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Tackles	5	New Mexico State	9/22/07
Tackles for loss	3.0	Ole Miss	10/27/07
Sacks	2.0	Ole Miss	10/27/07

# 2007 Auburn Football Player Sketches

## COLEMAN'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS
9/1/07	KANSAS STATE	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0
9/8/07	SOUTH FLORIDA	3	2	1	1.0-12	1.0-12
9/15/07	MISSISSIPPI STATE	2	2	0	1.0-4	1.0-4
9/22/07	NEW MEXICO STATE	5	3	2	2.0-4	1.0-2
9/29/07	at Florida	2	1	1	0.0-0	0.0-0
10/6/07	* VANDERBILT	3	2	1	2.0-7	0.0-0
10/13/07	* at Arkansas	3	3	0	2.0-15	1.0-9
10/20/07	* at LSU	4	3	1	2.0-3	0.0-0
10/27/07	* OLE MISS	4	3	1	3.0-18	2.0-12

## BRANDON COX

Sr. · 6-2 · 207 · Trussville, Ala. (Hewitt-Trussville)

#12

QB

**CAREER** — Is 24-8 as a starter and has thrown at least one touchdown pass in 25 of his 32 career starts ... Has thrown for 200 yards or more in a game 14 times ... Is the first left-handed AU quarterback to start since Charles Thomas (1978-81) ... SEC's active career wins leader with 24 ... Four career fourth quarter wins.

**2007** — Has led Auburn to three fourth quarter victories this season--Kansas State, at Florida, at Arkansas ... Has led Auburn on five fourth quarter drives that have resulted in victories or go-ahead scores (K-State, South Florida, Florida, Arkansas, LSU) ... After slow out of gate in first three games (37-of-75, 436 yds, 2 TD, 6 INT, 90.97 passer rating), led Auburn to four consecutive victories by completing 57-of-85 passes (67.1 percent) for 628 yards, 2 TDs, 1 INT ... Threw six interceptions in 75 attempts over last six games ... Connected on 18-of-28 passes for 199 yards and two touchdowns at LSU ... Has completed at least 60 percent of passes in five of last six games ... Threw for 189 yards and a TD vs. Ole Miss ... Led Auburn on a 9-play, 83-yard drive with 3:21 remaining in the fourth quarter to give Auburn a 24-23 lead at LSU ... Was 11-for-13 for 140 yards and one TD in the first half of win over Vanderbilt ... Finished day competing 14-of-17 passes for 165 yards along with one TD and one INT ... Had perhaps best game of season in win at No. 4 Florida, completing 17-of-26 passes for 227 yards ... Was 10-of-12 for 152 yards in first half, including 7-of-8 performance in the first quarter ... Engineered Tigers' 10-play, 35-yard, 3:38 game-winning drive that set up Wes Byrum GW 43-yard field goal as time expired ... Drove Auburn 50 yards in eight plays with just 1:36 left on the clock to set up Wes Byrum's game-winning field goal from 20 yards with :21 left in the game ... Completed 13-of-23 passes for 101 yards in Arkansas victory ... Threw for 229 yards including game-winning 3-yard touchdown pass to TE Gabe McKenzie with 2:01 remaining against Kansas State ... Led Auburn on a six-play, 57-yard drive capped by the McKenzie TD pass to give Auburn the lead for good ... Completed 5-of-6 passes for 57 yards during drive ... Was 16-of-35 for 165 yards with one touchdown and two interceptions against South Florida ... Hit Gabe McKenzie on 3-yard TD strike against Bulls ... Came off bench against New Mexico State, connecting on 13-of-19 passes for 135 yards and a TD (18-yards to Rod Smith) in perhaps his best outing of season ... Named Coaches Co-Offensive Player of the Game for efforts against New Mexico State ... Did not start against NMSU, snapping 24-game starting streak ... Named the Lionel James Offensive MVP of A-Day after throwing for 286 yards and three touchdowns on 15 of 25 passing.

## COX IN THE AUBURN RECORD BOOKS

Season	Cox's Numbers	Rank
Yards Per Attempt	8.1 (2006)	5th
Passing Efficiency	138.68 (2006)	7th
Passing Efficiency	132.59 (2005)	10th

Career	Cox's Numbers	Rank
Passing Efficiency	133.60	2nd
Pass Completions	490	3rd
Yards Per Attempt	7.673	T5th
Completion Percentage	.594	4th
Passing Yardage	6,331	3rd
Passing Attempts	825	3rd
Touchdown Passes	40	T3rd
Total Offense	5,944	5th
Lowest Interception Percentage	.0315	6th
Touchdowns Responsible For	43	T6th

## COX'S CAREER PASSING STATS

YEAR	G/GS	CMP	ATT	PCT	YDS	INT	TD	LP/OPPONENT
2004	7/0	22	34	.647	357	2	4	39/Louisiana-Monroe
2005	11/11	177	306	.578	2,324	8	15	62/Georgia
2006	13/13	163	271	.601	2,198	9	14	62/Mississippi State
2007	9/8	128	214	.598	1,452	7	7	55/Kansas State
<b>Totals</b>	<b>40/32</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>825</b>	<b>.594</b>	<b>6,331</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>62/MSU/Georgia</b>

## COX'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Completions	22	Georgia Tech	9/3/05
Pass Attempts	44	Georgia Tech	9/3/05
Pass Yards	342	Georgia Tech	9/3/05
Pass TDs	3	2x (last vs. Tulane)	10/21/06
Interceptions	4	Georgia Tech	9/3/05

## COX'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	CMP	ATT	YDS	INT	TD
9/1/07	* KANSAS STATE	17	30	229	2	1
9/8/07	* SOUTH FLORIDA	16	35	165	2	1
9/15/07	* MISSISSIPPI STATE	4	10	42	2	0
9/22/07	NEW MEXICO STATE	13	19	135	0	1
9/29/07	* at Florida	17	26	227	0	0
10/6/07	* VANDERBILT	14	17	165	1	1
10/13/07	* at Arkansas	13	23	101	0	0
10/20/07	* at LSU	18	28	199	0	2
10/27/07	* OLE MISS	16	26	189	0	1

## ANTWOIN DANIELS

Jr. · 6-5 · 287 · Forsyth, Ga. (Mary Parsons)

#70

OT

**2007** — Played in every game this season, primarily on special team ... One play versus Mississippi State ... Took five snaps against New Mexico State ... Three snaps against Vanderbilt, posting a 78 percent grade overall and 100 percent on assignments.

## TRISTAN DAVIS

Jr. · 5-10 · 210 · East Pointe, Ga. (Tri-Cities)

#9

RB

**2007** — Out with a foot injury suffered in Florida game ... Florida game was first action of season after missing first four games of season with toe injury ... Returned two kickoffs for 38 yards, including a long of 23 yards ... Was injured on the 23-yard return which occurred in the third quarter.

## DAVIS IN THE AUBURN RECORD BOOKS

Season	Davis' Numbers	Rank
Kickoff Return Yardage	713 (2006)	1st
Kickoff Returns	28 (2006)	T-1st
Kickoff Return Average	27.0 (2006)	4th

## DAVIS' CAREER RUSHING STATS

YEAR	G/GS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPPONENT
2005	12/0	11	209	19.0	2	75/Kentucky
2006	12/2	0	0	0.0	0	--
2007	1/0	0	0	0.0	0	--
<b>Totals</b>	<b>25/2</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>75/Kentucky</b>

## DAVIS' CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

YEAR	G/GS	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF/FR	PD	I/YDS
2005	12/0	4	3	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0/0	0	0/0
2006	12/2	13	8	5	1.0-1	0.0-0	0/1	0	0/0
2007	1/0	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0/0	0	0/0
<b>Totals</b>	<b>25/2</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1.0-1</b>	<b>0.0-0</b>	<b>0/1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0/0</b>



# 2007 Auburn Football Player Sketches

## DAVIS' CAREER KICK RETURN STATS

YEAR	G	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPPONENT
2005	12	0	0	0.0	0	--
2006	12	28	756	27.0	0	58/Florida
2007	1	2	38	19.0	0	23/Florida
<b>Totals</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>794</b>	<b>26.5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>58/Florida</b>

## DAVIS' CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

No.	Opponent	Date	
Tackles	4	2x (last vs. Alabama)	11/18/06
Interceptions	NA		
Rush Attempts	8	Kentucky	11/5/05
Rush Yards	162	Kentucky	11/5/05
Rush TDs	1	2x (last vs. Kentucky)	11/5/05
Kickoff Returns	5	2x (last vs. Georgia)	11/11/06
Kick Ret. Yds.	129	Georgia	11/11/06
Kick Ret. TDs	NA		

## DAVIS' GAME-BY-GAME RUSHING STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	ATT	YDS	Avg.	TD	TD Runs
9/1/07	KANSAS STATE			DID NOT PLAY		
9/8/07	SOUTH FLORIDA			DID NOT PLAY		
9/15/07	MISSISSIPPI STATE			DID NOT PLAY		
9/22/07	NEW MEXICO STATE			DID NOT PLAY		
9/29/07	at Florida	0	0	0.0	0	--
10/6/07	VANDERBILT			DID NOT PLAY		
10/13/07	at Arkansas			DID NOT PLAY		
10/20/07	at LSU			DID NOT PLAY		
10/27/07	OLE MISS			DID NOT PLAY		

## KING DUNLAP

Sr. · 6-8 · 312 · Brentwood, Tenn. (Brentwood)

#77

OT

**CAREER** — Has played in 45 career games, starting 19 ... Started 16 consecutive from 2006 opener until Mississippi State game ... Streak snapped against New Mexico State.

**2007** — Named to *Outland Trophy Award watch list* ... Started at left tackle in season opener against Kansas State ... Finished with 71 percent overall grade ... Improved to a 79 percent overall grade against South Florida, including 99 percent on assignments ... Played in only 13 snaps against Mississippi State before suffering a left elbow injury ... Graded out at 73 percent overall against the Bulldogs ... Did not play against New Mexico State and Florida due to injury ... Came off bench in Vanderbilt game and saw action in 21 snaps ... Had a 92 overall grade against Commodores with a 98 percent on assignments ... Came off bench against Arkansas, playing 30 snaps at left tackle, grading out at 93 percent ... In first start since Mississippi State game, notched 87 percent overall marks in 65 snaps against LSU ... Graded out at 85 percent on 69 snaps in win vs. Ole Miss.

## ROBERT DUNN

Jr. · 6-0 · 175 · Augusta, Ga. (Laney)

#3

WR

**2007** — Fourth in the SEC in punt return average (9.4 ypr) and second in league in punt return yards (206) ... Two catches for 63 yards in two games against Vanderbilt and at Arkansas ... Had more receptions (8) and receiving yards (53) in first four games than in 13 contests last season (5 rec., 52 yds.) ... Caught one pass for 6 yards against Kansas State and returned six punts for 74 yards ... Returned punt 57 yards in third quarter that set up a field goal ... Was the longest punt return by an Auburn player during the Tommy Tuberville Era ... Two catches for 15 yards and three punt returns for 43 yards against South Florida ... Made first career start versus Mississippi State ... Had two catches for 6 yards against Bulldogs ... Three punt returns for 35 yards against MSU ... Has three returns of over 20 yards this season ... Career-high in both receptions (3) and yards (26) against New Mexico State ... Only reception at Arkansas was a key play in the

game as 30 yard reception late in fourth quarter set up game-winning field goal.

## DUNN'S CAREER RECEIVING STATS

YEAR	G/GS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPPONENT
2005	8/0	2	29	14.5	0	23/Mississippi State
2006	13/0	5	52	10.4	0	14/LSU
2007	7/2	10	116	11.6	0	33/Vanderbilt
<b>Totals</b>	<b>28/2</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>33/Vanderbilt</b>

## DUNN'S CAREER PUNT RETURN STATS

YEAR	G	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPPONENT
2005	8	5	36	7.2	0	12/Mississippi State
2006	13	22	120	5.5	0	35/Bufalo
2007	7	24	226	9.4	0	57/Kansas State
<b>Totals</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>57/Kansas State</b>

## DUNN'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

No.	Opponent	Date	
Receptions	3	New Mexico State	9/22/07
Rec. Yards	33	Vanderbilt	10/6/07
Rec. TDs	NA		
Punt Returns	8	Arkansas	10/13/07
Punt Ret. Yds.	74	Kansas State	9/1/07
Punt Ret. TDs	NA		

## DUNN'S GAME-BY-GAME RECEIVING STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	REC	YDS	AVG	TD
9/1/07	KANSAS STATE	1	6	6.0	0
9/8/07	SOUTH FLORIDA	2	15	7.5	0
9/15/07	* MISSISSIPPI STATE	2	6	3.0	0
9/22/07	* NEW MEXICO STATE	3	26	8.7	0
9/29/07	at Florida	0	0	0.0	0
10/6/07	VANDERBILT	1	33	33.0	0
10/13/07	at Arkansas	1	30	30.0	0
10/20/07	at LSU			DID NOT PLAY	
10/27/07	OLE MISS			DID NOT PLAY	

## ZAC ETHERIDGE

RFr. · 5-11 · 200 · Troy, Ala. (Charles Henderson)

#4

DB

**2007** — Started every games this season at safety position ... Third on team in tackles with 46 stops ... Has 13 tackles including eight solo in last three games ... Has at least five tackles in six of nine games ... Made the most of first career start at Auburn by leading team with eight tackles, including six solo stops against Kansas State ... Six tackles, half TFL and a pass break up against South Florida ... Finished with four tackles and a fumble recovery against Mississippi State ... Fumble recovery came on kickoff coverage, which set up an Auburn touchdown late in the first half ... Five stops against New Mexico State, including a forced fumble that resulted in a Pat Sims 21-yard touchdown run ... Named Coaches' Co-Defensive Player of the Game for his efforts against New Mexico State ... Second on team with six tackles at Florida ... Four stops at home against Vanderbilt along with first-career sack (-6) ... Had six tackles in loss at LSU.

## ETHERIDGE'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

YEAR	G/GS	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF/FR	PD	INT-YDS
2006	3/0	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0/0	0	0-0
2007	9/9	46	25	21	1.5-7	0.5-6	2/1	4	0-0
<b>Totals</b>	<b>12/9</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1.5-7</b>	<b>0.5-6</b>	<b>2/1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0-0</b>

## ETHERIDGE'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

No.	Opponent	Date	
Tackles	8	Kansas State	9/1/07
Interceptions	NA	Vanderbilt	10/6/07

# 2007 Auburn Football Player Sketches

## ETHERIDGE'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	TT	UT	AT	PD	INT-YDS
9/1/07	* KANSAS STATE	8	6	2	1	0-0
9/8/07	* SOUTH FLORIDA	6	3	3	1	0-0
9/15/07	* MISSISSIPPI STATE	4	1	3	0	0-0
9/22/07	* NEW MEXICO STATE	5	4	1	1	0-0
9/29/07	* at Florida	6	3	3	0	0-0
10/6/07	* VANDERBILT	4	2	2	0	0-0
10/13/07	* at Arkansas	3	1	2	1	0-0
10/20/07	* at LSU	6	5	1	0	0-0
10/27/07	* OLE MISS	4	2	2	0	0-0

## CHRIS EVANS

Jr. · 6-0 · 221 · Prichard, Ala. (Blount)

#59

LB

2007 — Leads team with 53 tackles which ranks him 24th in SEC ... Averaging six tackles over last four games ... Had one stop and first career interception on the final play of the game in opener against Kansas State ... Totaled 22 tackles over two game stretch (S. Florida/Miss. State), which were the most since Karlos Dansby had 22 over two games in 2002 ... Made most of first career start against South Florida by producing a team-high 14 tackles ... The 14 tackles were the most by an Auburn player since Dansby in 2002 versus Florida ... Led team in tackles for second consecutive game with eight stops against Mississippi State ... Had two tackles and four, respectively, against New Mexico State and Florida ... Second on team with six tackles against Vanderbilt ... Five tackles and a career-high three pass break ups against Arkansas ... The three PBUs were most in a game this season by an Auburn player ... Made seven stops at LSU ... Had three tackles vs. Ole Miss.

## EVANS' CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

YEAR	G/GS	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF/FR	PD	I/YDS
2005	10/0	13	7	6	0.5-2	0.0-0	0/0	0	0/0
2006	8/0	2	1	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0/0	0	0/0
2007	9/7	53	28	25	1.0-3	0.0-0	0/0	5	1/19
<b>Totals</b>	<b>27/7</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>1.5-5</b>	<b>0.0-0</b>	<b>0/0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1/19</b>

## EVAN'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Tackles	8	Kansas State	9/1/07
Interceptions	NA		

## EVANS' GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	TT	UT	AT	PD	INT-YDS
9/1/07	KANSAS STATE	1	1	0	0	1-19
9/8/07	* SOUTH FLORIDA	14	5	9	0	0-0
9/15/07	* MISSISSIPPI STATE	8	4	4	0	0-0
9/22/07	* NEW MEXICO STATE	2	1	1	0	0-0
9/29/07	at Florida	4	3	1	0	0-0
10/6/07	* VANDERBILT	6	4	2	1	0-0
10/13/07	* at Arkansas	5	3	2	3	0-0
10/20/07	* at LSU	7	4	3	0	0-0
10/27/07	* OLE MISS	6	3	3	0	0-0

## MARIO FANIN

RFr. · 5-11 · 219 · Hampton, Ga. (Lovejoy)

#27

RB

2007 — Second on team in rushing (378 yds) and third in scoring (30 pts), while leading team in kickoff returns (346 yds) and all-purpose yards (812) ... Had 219 yards (73.0 ypg) and four rushing touchdowns in three game stretch against New Mexico

State, Florida, and Vanderbilt ... In first action at running back, rushed for a team-high 62 yards on 14 carries against South Florida ... Scored first career touchdown in second quarter on a 4-yard run ... Also returned two kickoffs for 71 yards against the Bulls ... Rushed for 40 yards on seven carries against Mississippi State and returned five kickoffs for 110 yards ... Also had first career reception, an 18-yarder against Bulldogs ... Ran for a career-best 103 yards and three touchdowns in win over New Mexico State ... The three TDs were the most by a Tiger since Kenny Irons had three at Kentucky in 2005 ... Had a 67-yard TD run with just 22 seconds remaining in the game ... 13 carries for 62 yards at Florida ... 11 touches for 49 rushing yards, including a career-long 22 yard TD run against Vanderbilt ... Along with three catches for 26 yards and one 22-yard KOR, posted 102 all-purpose yards in Vanderbilt game ... Three carries for 9 yards and one kickoff return for 27 yards against Arkansas ... Netted 48 yards on four carries in win over Ole Miss ... Also hauled in two passes vs. Ole Miss (29 yds.) giving him a catch in four straight games.

## FANIN'S CAREER RUSHING STATS

YEAR	G/GS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPPONENT
2006	3/0	0	0	0.0	0	--
2007	9/1	67	378	5.6	5	67/New Mexico State
<b>Totals</b>	<b>12/1</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>67/New Mexico State</b>

## FANIN'S CAREER KOR STATS

YEAR	G	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPPONENT
2006	3	0	0	0.0	0	--
2007	9	16	346	21.6	0	40/Mississippi State
<b>Totals</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>21.6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>40/Mississippi State</b>

## FANIN'S CAREER RECEIVING STATS

YEAR	G/GS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPPONENT
2006	3/0	0	0	0.0	0	--
2007	9/1	9	88	9.8	0	16/Mississippi State
<b>Totals</b>	<b>12/1</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>16/Mississippi State</b>

## FANIN'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Rush Attempts	15	New Mexico State	9/22/07
Rush Yards	103	New Mexico State	9/22/07
Rush TDs	3	New Mexico State	9/22/07
Receptions	3	Vanderbilt	10/6/07
Rec. Yards	29	OLE MISS	10/27/07
Rec. TDs	NA		
Kickoff Returns	5	Mississippi State	9/15/07
Kick Ret. Yds.	110	Mississippi State	9/15/07
Kick Ret. TDs	NA		

## FANIN'S GAME-BY-GAME RUSHING STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	ATT	YDS	Avg.	TD	TD Runs
9/1/07	KANSAS STATE	0	0	0.0	0	---
9/8/07	SOUTH FLORIDA	14	62	4.4	1	4
9/15/07	MISSISSIPPI STATE	7	40	5.7	0	---
9/22/07	NEW MEXICO STATE	15	103	6.9	3	1, 5, 67
9/29/07	at Florida	13	62	4.8	0	---
10/6/07	* VANDERBILT	11	54	4.9	1	22
10/13/07	at Arkansas	3	9	3.0	0	---
10/20/07	at LSU	0	0	0.0	0	---
10/27/07	OLE MISS	4	48	12.0	0	---

## ZACH GILBERT

Sr. · 5-10 · 288 · Florence, Ala. (Bradshaw)

#22

DB

2007 — Appeared in every game with one start (Miss. State) ... Career-high five tackles in opener against Kansas State ... Tallied two assisted tackles in loss against South Florida ... Made first career start in SEC opener against Mississippi State ... Two stops against Vanderbilt ... Switched from jersey No. 38 to 22 prior to this season.

# 2007 Auburn Football Player Sketches

## GILBERT'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

YEAR	G/GS	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF/FR	PD	INT-YDS
2004	11/0	8	6	2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0/0	2	0-0
2005	11/0	6	5	1	1.0-4	0.0-0	0/0	1	1-26
2006	13/0	12	9	3	1.0-3	0.0-0	0/0	1	1-57
2007	9/1	11	9	2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0/0	0	0-0
<b>Totals</b>	<b>44/1</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2.0-7</b>	<b>0.0-0</b>	<b>0/0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2-83</b>

## GILBERT'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Tackles	5	Kansas State	9/1/07
Interceptions	1	2x (last vs. Tulane)	10/21/06

## GILBERT'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	TT	UT	AT	PD	INT-YDS
9/1/07	KANSAS STATE	5	0	5	0	0-0
9/8/07	SOUTH FLORIDA	2	0	2	0	0-0
9/15/07	* MISSISSIPPI STATE	0	0	0	0	0-0
9/22/07	NEW MEXICO STATE	1	1	0	0	0-0
9/29/07	at Florida	0	0	0	0	0-0
10/6/07	VANDERBILT	2	0	2	0	0-0
10/13/07	at Arkansas	0	0	0	0	0-0
10/20/07	at LSU	0	0	0	0	0-0
10/27/07	OLE MISS	1	1	0	0	0-0

## MICHAEL GOGGANS

RFr. · 6-3 · 258 · Alex City, Ala. (Benjamin Russell)

#49

DE

2007 — Action in every game this season ... Registered a solo tackle in loss to South Florida and in win at Florida ... Had best game of career last weekend versus Vanderbilt, totaling four tackles, including two tackles for loss (-3) and one quarterback sack (-2) ... Recorded one tackle, assisted, in win vs. Ole Miss.

## GOGGAN'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

YEAR	G/GS	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF/FR	PD	IYDS
2007	9/0	7	3	4	2.0-3	1.0-2	0/0	0	0-0

## GOGGAN'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Tackles	4	Vanderbilt	10/6/07
Tackles for loss	2.0	Vanderbilt	10/6/07
Sacks	1.0	Vanderbilt	10/6/07

## GOGGAN'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS
9/1/07	KANSAS STATE	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0
9/8/07	SOUTH FLORIDA	1	1	0	0.0-0	0.0-0
9/15/07	MISSISSIPPI STATE	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0
9/22/07	NEW MEXICO STATE	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0
9/29/07	at Florida	1	0	1	0.0-0	0.0-0
10/6/07	VANDERBILT	4	2	2	2.0-3	1.0-2
10/13/07	at Arkansas	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0
10/20/07	at LSU	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0
10/27/07	OLE MISS	1	0	1	0.0-0	0.0-0

## TYRONNE GREEN

Jr. · 6-2 · 308 · Pensacola, Fla. (Woodham)

#71

OG

CAREER — Played in 26 career games, including eight starts.

2007 — Started every game at left guard ... Named *Southeastern Conference Offensive Lineman of the Week* on Oct. 8 after helping Auburn to a victory over Vanderbilt ... Against the Commodores, posted a 92 percent overall mark, while registering a 103 percent on assignments ... Made first career start (left guard) in Auburn

career in opener against Kansas State ... Finished with an 84 percent overall grade, including a 99 percent on assignments in 71 plays against the Wildcats ... Tied for the best overall grade during the South Florida game at 87 percent and graded at 95 percent on assignments on 73 plays ... Played in 70 snaps against Mississippi State, recording a 86 percent overall mark and a 96 percent grade on assignments ... Had outstanding game against New Mexico State, posting team-high on overall grade (96%) and assignments (103%) ... In win at Florida, had overall grade of 80 percent and 96 percent on assignments ... Second on team with a 91 percent overall grade in 65 plays at LSU ... Played 77 snaps in win vs. Ole Miss with an overall grade of 86 percent.

## QUENTIN GROVES

Sr. · 6-3 · 254 · Greenville, Miss. (Weston)

#54

DE

CAREER — Tied as Auburn's career leader with 26 sacks (tied with Gerald Robinson) ... Tied Robinson with a sack in second quarter at LSU ... NCAA active career leader in sacks.

2007 — Streak of 45 consecutive games played and 18 consecutive starts streak snapped three weeks ago when sat out Vanderbilt game with foot injury ... Tied for second on team with seven tackles for loss (-34) and second in quarterback sacks with three (-25) despite missing two games ... Registered one tackle in win vs. Ole Miss ... Had five stops, including two sacks (-18) and three tackles for loss (-20) with a forced fumble and three QB pressures in Kansas State game ... Tied school career mark for sacks when he sacked LSU quarterback Matt Flynn late in the second quarter ... Finished LSU game with three stops including one sack (-7), one TFL (-7) and a forced fumble ... Helped preserve with over K-State when sacked QB Josh Freeman, forcing fumble that resulted in Antonio Coleman touchdown with 1:11 remaining in game ... Named *SEC Defensive Lineman of the Week* (Sept. 3) for his efforts against Kansas State ... Tallied a career-high nine stops, including two tackles for loss (-4) and nine quarterback hurries against South Florida ... Two stops and two hurries against Mississippi State ... Had four solo stops in the win at Florida before leaving in the third quarter with a foot injury ... *Coaches' Preseason All-SEC First Team ... Was also named to the Preseason All-SEC First Team by the league's media ... Named to Bronko Nagurski Trophy, Chuck Bednarik Award and Hendrick Award preseason watch lists ... Blue Ribbon Yearbook and Street & Smith's Preseason All-SEC ... Athlon Sports and Phil Steele Preseason All-SEC ... The Sporting News, Lindy's and CollegeFootballNews.com Preseason All-SEC Team ... Athlon Sports Preseason All-America First Team ... Lindy's, CollegeFootballNews.com and Street & Smith's Preseason All-America Second Team ... Given the defensive Pat Dye Leadership Award after spring.*

## GROVES IN THE AUBURN RECORD BOOKS

Season	Groves' Numbers	Rank
Sacks	9.5 (2006)	T-6th
Career	Groves' Numbers	Rank
Sacks	26.0	T-1st

## GROVES' CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

YEAR	G/GS	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF/FR	PD	IYDS
2003	2/0	3	1	2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0/0	0	0-0
2004	13/0	23	19	4	10.0-41	7.5-37	2/0	0	0-0
2005	12/3	21	8	13	8.0-52	6.0-45	1/0	1	0-0
2006	13/13	37	26	11	12.0-68	9.5-62	3/0	0	0-0
2007	7/5	26	16	10	7.0-34	3.0-25	2/0	0	0-0
<b>Totals</b>	<b>47/21</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>37.0-195</b>	<b>26.0-169</b>	<b>8/0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0-0</b>

## GROVE'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Tackles	9	South Florida	9/1/07
Tackles for loss	5	Kentucky	10/23/04
Sacks	4	Kentucky	10/23/04

# 2007 Auburn Football Player Sketches

## GROVES' GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS
9/1/07	* KANSAS STATE	5	4	1	3.0-20	2.0-18
9/8/07	* SOUTH FLORIDA	9	4	5	2.0-4	0.0-0
9/15/07	* MISSISSIPPI STATE	2	1	1	0.0-0	0.0-0
9/22/07	* NEW MEXICO STATE	2	0	2	1.0-3	0.0-0
9/29/07	* at Florida	4	4	0	0.0-0	0.0-0
10/6/07	VANDERBILT				DID NOT PLAY	
10/13/07	at Arkansas				DID NOT PLAY	
10/20/07	at LSU	3	3	0	1.0-7	1.0-7
10/27/07	OLE MISS	1	0	1	0.0-0	0.0-0

## COURTNEY HARDEN

*Jr. · 6-0 · 227 · Leighton, Ala. (Colbert County)*

**#56**

**LB**

2007 — Appeared in every game this season ... Registered back-to-back career-high tackle efforts, posting five tackles, including three solo against Mississippi State and six tackles (four solo) against New Mexico State ... 11 tackles over two game span against Mississippi State and New Mexico State.

## HARDEN'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

YEAR	G/GS	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF/FR	PD	I/YDS
2005	9/0	6	3	3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0/1	1	0-0
2006	13/0	5	1	4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0/0	0	0-0
2007	9/0	14	7	7	0.0-0	0.0-0	0/0	0	0-0
<b>Totals</b>	<b>31/0</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>0.0-0</b>	<b>0.0-0</b>	<b>0/0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0/0</b>

## HARDEN'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Tackles	6	New Mexico State	9/22/07
Tackles for loss	NA		
Sacks	NA		

## HARDEN'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	INT-YDS
9/1/07	KANSAS STATE	0	0	0	0.0-0	0-0
9/8/07	SOUTH FLORIDA	1	0	1	0.0-0	0-0
9/15/07	MISSISSIPPI STATE	5	3	2	0.0-0	0-0
9/22/07	NEW MEXICO STATE	6	4	2	0.0-0	0-0
9/29/07	at Florida	0	0	0	0.0-0	0-0
10/6/07	VANDERBILT	2	0	2	0.0-0	0-0
10/13/07	at Arkansas	0	0	0	0.0-0	0-0
10/20/07	at LSU	0	0	0	0.0-0	0-0
10/27/07	OLE MISS	0	0	0	0.0-0	0-0

## BO HARRIS

*Fr. · 6-2 · 226 · Conyers, Ga. (Milford Academy)*

**#40**

**LB**

2007 — Limited action in first five games, however, has seen more action in last three weeks ... Established career-high with three tackles at LSU ... All 11 tackles have come during last six games, including two against Mississippi State, Vanderbilt and Arkansas ... Had a stop and two QB pressures against New Mexico State ... One tackle against Florida while seeing most action of season.

## HARRIS' CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

YEAR	G/GS	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF/FR	PD	I/YDS
2007	8/0	11	4	7	0.0-0	0.0-0	0/0	0	0-0

## HARRIS' CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Tackles	3	LSU	10/20/07
Tackles for loss	NA		
Sacks	NA		

## HARRIS' GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	INT-YDS
9/1/07	KANSAS STATE	0	0	0	0.0-0	0-0
9/8/07	SOUTH FLORIDA	0	0	0	0.0-0	0-0
9/15/07	MISSISSIPPI STATE	2	0	2	0.0-0	0-0
9/22/07	NEW MEXICO STATE	1	0	1	0.0-0	0-0
9/29/07	at Florida	1	0	1	0.0-0	0-0
10/6/07	VANDERBILT	2	1	1	0.0-0	0-0
10/13/07	at Arkansas	2	2	0	0.0-0	0-0
10/20/07	at LSU	3	1	2	0.0-0	0-0
10/27/07	OLE MISS				DID NOT PLAY	

## LEON HART

*Sr. · 6-4 · 302 · Columbia, S.C. (Spring Valley)*

**#72**

**OG**

CAREER — Has played in 39 games, starting two.  
2007 — Saw limited action against Kansas State ... Saw action in two snaps against Mississippi State before suffering a shoulder injury ... Has not played since Mississippi State game ... Limited to eight snaps vs. Ole Miss.

## TIM HAWTHORNE

*RFr. · 6-3 · 209 · Homewood, Ala. (Homewood)*

**#13**

**WR**

2007 — Has seen playing time in every game this season ... Made first career start at Auburn in SEC opener against Mississippi State ... Tallied first career reception, a 4-yard catch from Brandon Cox in the New Mexico State game ... One catch for a career-long 12 yards in Vanderbilt win.

## HAWTHORNE'S CAREER RECEIVING STATS

YEAR	G/GS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPPONENT
2007	9/1	2	16	8.0	0	8/New Mexico State

## HAWTHORNE'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Receptions	1	2x (last vs. Vanderbilt)	10/6/07
Rec. Yards	12	Vanderbilt	10/6/07
Rec. TDs	NA		

## HAWTHORNE'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	REC	YDS	AVG	TD
9/1/07	KANSAS STATE	0	0	0.0	0
9/8/07	SOUTH FLORIDA	0	0	0.0	0
9/15/07	* MISSISSIPPI STATE	0	0	0.0	0
9/22/07	NEW MEXICO STATE	1	4	4.0	0
9/29/07	at Florida	0	0	0.0	0
10/6/07	* VANDERBILT	1	12	12.0	0
10/13/07	at Arkansas	0	0	0.0	0
10/20/07	at LSU	0	0	0.0	0
10/27/07	OLE MISS	0	0	0.0	0

# 2007 Auburn Football Player Sketches

## MERRILL JOHNSON

Jr. · 6-0 · 209 · Butler, Ala. (Choctaw County)

#55

LB

2007 — Started in season opener against Kansas State, registering a pair of tackles ... Registered three assisted tackles in South Florida game before leaving in the first half with a left shoulder injury ... Missed last four and a half games before returning to see limited action on special teams at Arkansas ... Registered one tackle, solo, vs. Ole Miss.

### JOHNSON'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

YEAR	G/GS	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF/FR	PD	I/YDS
2005	11/0	21	11	10	1.0-1	0.0-0	0/0	0	0/0
2006	13/6	35	20	15	3.0-17	1.0-10	0/0	0	0/0
2007	5/2	6	2	4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0/0	0	0/0
<b>Totals</b>	<b>29/8</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>4.0-18</b>	<b>1.0-10</b>	<b>0/0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0/0</b>

### JOHNSON'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Tackles	9	Ball State	9/17/05
Tackles for loss	1.0	4x (last vs. Arkansas State)	11/4/06
Sacks	1.0	Arkansas State	11/4/06

### JOHNSON'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	INT-YDS
9/1/07	* KANSAS STATE	2	1	1	0.0-0	0-0
9/8/07	* SOUTH FLORIDA	3	0	3	0.0-0	0-0
9/15/07	MISSISSIPPI STATE				DID NOT PLAY	
9/22/07	NEW MEXICO STATE				DID NOT PLAY	
9/29/07	at Florida				DID NOT PLAY	
10/6/07	VANDERBILT				DID NOT PLAY	
10/13/07	at Arkansas	0	0	0	0.0-0	0-0
10/20/07	at LSU	0	0	0	0.0-0	0-0
10/27/07	OLE MISS	1	1	0	0.0-0	0-0

## PATRICK LEE

Sr. · 6-0 · 201 · Miami, Fla. (Christopher Columbus)

#20

DB

CAREER — Has at least one tackle in 16 consecutive games.

2007 — Leads Auburn with eight pass break ups and three interceptions, and fifth in tackles with 40 ... Fifth in SEC in INT's ... One interception in four of last five games ... Registered at least three tackles in seven consecutive games ... First AU player since Travis Williams in 2004 to have an interception in consecutive games ... In Auburn's last four wins, has 18 tackles, two interceptions and three PBUs ... Had six tackles, including one TFL (-4), one forced fumble and two pass breakups in starting role against Kansas State ... One tackle against South Florida ... Three tackles and three PBUs against Mississippi State ... Career-high seven tackles to tie for team lead against New Mexico State ... Four tackles, including three solos against Florida ... Three solo stops at Arkansas ... Named the Most Improved Linebacker/Defensive Back of the spring by the team's coaches.

### LEE'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

YEAR	G/GS	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF/FR	PD	I/YDS
2004	12/0	14	12	2	1.0-2	0.0-0	0/0	1	0/0
2005	12/5	9	7	2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0/0	3	0/0
2006	12/4	25	15	10	1.0-6	0.0-0	1/1	7	1/18
2007	9/9	40	27	13	1.0-4	0.0-0	1/0	12	4/34
<b>Totals</b>	<b>45/18</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>3.0-12</b>	<b>0.0-0</b>	<b>2/1</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>5/52</b>

### LEE'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Tackles	7	New Mexico State	9/22/07
Interceptions	1	5x (last vs. OLE MISS)	10/27/07

### LEE'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	TT	UT	AT	PD	INT-YDS
9/1/07	* KANSAS STATE	6	3	3	2	0-0
9/8/07	* SOUTH FLORIDA	1	0	1	0	0-0
9/15/07	* MISSISSIPPI STATE	3	3	0	3	0-0
9/22/07	* NEW MEXICO STATE	7	5	2	1	0-0
9/29/07	* at Florida	4	3	1	0	1-0
10/6/07	* VANDERBILT	4	1	3	2	1-26
10/13/07	* at Arkansas	3	3	0	0	0-0
10/20/07	* at LSU	4	3	1	0	1-8
10/27/07	* OLE MISS	8	6	2	0	1-0

## BRAD LESTER

Jr. · 5-11 · 194 · Lilburn, Ga. (Parkview)

#1

RB

CAREER — Has six multiple-touchdown efforts ... 20 career touchdowns in 270 touches, for an average of one TD every 13.5 touches ... Is 27th all-time at Auburn in career rushing yards with 1,200 ... Is 98 yards shy of Ed Dyas (1,298) for 26th all-time and 147 yards shy of tying William Andrews (1,347) for 25th all-time.

2007 — Played in first game of season against Vanderbilt after missing first five games due to an academic suspension ... Had career-best 96 yards on career-high 23 carries vs. Ole Miss ... Scored a one-yard rush TD vs. Rebels for 20th career score ... Rushed for 77 yards on 13 carries with two touchdowns ... Had 46 yards on eight carries and one TD in first half against VU ... Made first start of season at Arkansas, finishing with a game-high 111 all-purpose yards, including 89 rushing yards on 21 carries ... Had a key 22-yard kickoff return late in the fourth quarter that helped set up game-winning drive.

### LESTER'S CAREER RUSHING STATS

YEAR	G/GS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPPONENT
2004	3/0	10	21	2.1	0	11/The Citadel
2005	8/1	52	339	6.5	5	70/Ball State
2006	12/2	104	510	4.9	9	33/Florida
2007	4/3	73	330	4.5	3	17/Vanderbilt
<b>Totals</b>	<b>27/6</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>1200</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>70/Ball State</b>

### LESTER'S CAREER KOR STATS

YEAR	G	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPPONENT
2004	3/0	3	75	25.0	0	32/Mississippi State
2005	8/1	4	196	49.0	1	93/Ball State
2006	12/2	6	158	26.3	0	68/Arkansas
2007	4/3	4	70	17.5	0	22/Arkansas
<b>Totals</b>	<b>27/6</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>29.4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>93/Ball State</b>

### LESTER'S CAREER RECEIVING STATS

YEAR	G/GS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPPONENT
2004	3/0	0	0	0.0	0	--
2005	8/1	3	52	17.3	1	38/Western Kentucky
2006	12/2	6	87	14.5	1	36/Tulane
2007	4/3	5	56	11.2	0	18/LSU
<b>Totals</b>	<b>27/6</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>38/Western Kentucky</b>

### LESTER'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Rush Attempts	23	Ole Miss	10/27/07
Rush Yards	96	Ole Miss	10/27/07
Rush TDs	2	5x (last vs. Vanderbilt)	10/6/07
Receptions	5	LSU	10/20/07
Rec. Yards	56	LSU	10/20/07
Rec. TDs	1	2x (last vs. Washington State)	9/2/06
Kickoff Returns	3	Arkansas	10/7/06
Kick Ret. Yds.	100	Arkansas	10/7/06

# 2007 Auburn Football Player Sketches

## LESTER'S GAME-BY-GAME RUSHING STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	ATT	YDS	Avg.	TD	TD Runs
9/1/07	KANSAS STATE					DID NOT PLAY
9/8/07	SOUTH FLORIDA					DID NOT PLAY
9/15/07	MISSISSIPPI STATE					DID NOT PLAY
9/22/07	NEW MEXICO STATE					DID NOT PLAY
9/29/07	at Florida					DID NOT PLAY
10/6/07	VANDERBILT	13	77	5.9	2	17, 5
10/13/07	* at Arkansas	21	89	4.2	0	---
10/20/07	* at LSU	16	68	4.2	0	---
10/27/07	* OLE MISS	23	96	4.2	1	1

## SEN'DERRICK MARKS

So. · 6-1 · 291 · Mobile, Ala. (Vigor)

#94

DE

**CAREER** — Has made 21 consecutive starts, which is tied with Rod Smith and Josh Thompson for the longest active streak on the team.

**2007** — Tied for seventh on team with 33 tackles and tied for second in tackles for loss with 7.0 (-29) ... Streak of at least one TFL in five consecutive games snapped at Arkansas ... Had one of better games of season against LSU, recording five stops including two tackles for loss (-13) and first quarterback sack (-11) of season ... Has 4.5 tackles for loss in last four games ... Recorded three quarterback hurries against Kansas State ... Career-high 10 tackles in loss to South Florida ... Also blocked a South Florida field goal attempt in the third quarter ... Tied for third on team with five tackles against Mississippi State ... Also notched a TFL (-1) against Bulldogs ... Three tackles, TFL (-1), a fumble recovery and an interception against New Mexico State ... Pick was first of career and came inside the NMSU red zone and returned 8-yards to the 2-yard line ... Is first AU player since Karibi Dede in 2005 at Arkansas to notch an interception and a fumble recovery in the same game ... Had four tackles and a team-high two tackles for loss (-10) along with a blocked field goal attempt in win at No. 4 Florida ... Has two blocked field goal attempts this season ... Pair of stops against Vanderbilt and Arkansas.

## MARKS' CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

YEAR	G/GS	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF/FR	PD	I/YDS
2005	3/0	1	1	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0/0	0	0/0
2006	13/13	38	26	12	11.0-32	3.5-13	1/3	2	0/0
2007	9/9	33	14	19	7.0-29	1.0-11	1/1	3	1/8
<b>Totals</b>	<b>25/22</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>18.0-61</b>	<b>4.5-24</b>	<b>2/4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1/8</b>

## MARKS' CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Tackles	10	South Florida	9/1/07
Tackles for loss	2.5	Nebraska	1/1/07
Sacks	1.5	Washington State	9/2/06

## MARKS' GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS
9/1/07	* KANSAS STATE	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0
9/8/07	* SOUTH FLORIDA	10	3	7	0.5-1	0.0-0
9/15/07	* MISSISSIPPI STATE	5	3	2	1.0-1	0.0-0
9/22/07	* NEW MEXICO STATE	3	2	1	1.0-1	0.0-0
9/29/07	* at Florida	4	2	2	2.0-10	0.0-0
10/6/07	* VANDERBILT	2	0	2	0.5-3	0.0-0
10/13/07	* at Arkansas	2	1	1	0.0-0	0.0-0
10/20/07	* at LSU	5	4	1	2.0-13	1.0-11
10/27/07	* OLE MISS	2	1	1	0.0-0	0.0-0

## ANDREW McCAIN

So. · 6-6 · 296 · Birmingham, Ala. (Briarwood Christian)

#75

OT

**2007** — Played in five games this season ... Took 57 snaps at left tackle against Mississippi State in first action of season ... Recorded a 95 percent on assignments ver-

sus the Bulldogs and a 87 overall mark, which was second highest among linemen ... Eight snaps against New Mexico State ... Three snaps against Vanderbilt.

## WALTER McFADDEN

So. · 6-0 · 175 · Pompano Beach, Fla. (Ely)

#6

DB

**2007** — Has appeared in every game this season ... Had one assist in opener against Kansas State ... Played, but did not record a tackle against South Florida, Mississippi State or Florida ... One stop versus New Mexico State ... Career-best two tackles in win over Vanderbilt ... Recorded one tackle in back-to-back games vs. LSU & Ole Miss.

## McFADDEN'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

YEAR	G/GS	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF/FR	PD	INT-YDS
2006	11/0	2	2	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0/0	0	0-0
2007	9/0	6	3	3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0/0	0	0-0
<b>Totals</b>	<b>20/0</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0.0-0</b>	<b>0.0-0</b>	<b>0/0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0-0</b>

## McFADDEN'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Tackles	2	Vanderbilt	10/6/07
Interceptions	NA		

## McFADDEN'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	TT	UT	AT	PD	INT-YDS
9/1/07	KANSAS STATE	1	0	1	0	0-0
9/8/07	SOUTH FLORIDA	0	0	0	0	0-0
9/15/07	MISSISSIPPI STATE	0	0	0	0	0-0
9/22/07	NEW MEXICO STATE	1	1	0	0	0-0
9/29/07	at Florida	0	0	0	0	0-0
10/6/07	VANDERBILT	2	1	1	0	0-0
10/13/07	at Arkansas	0	0	0	0	0-0
10/20/07	at LSU	1	1	0	0	0-0
10/27/07	OLE MISS	1	0	1	0	0-0

## GABE McKENZIE

So. · 6-4 · 249 · Mobile, Ala. (Davidson)

#83

TE

**CAREER** — Streak of six consecutive games with a reception snapped in Vanderbilt game.

**2007** — Tied for third on team in receptions (11) and sixth on team in receiving yards (101) ... With TD catch in first two games, is first AU player since Devin Aromashodu in 2004 (Tennessee, Virginia Tech) to catch a touchdown pass in consecutive games ... First AU tight end with TD catch in back-to-back games since Jack Schwieger (Idaho, LSU) in 1999 ... Tied a career high with four catches for 42 yards and a touchdown in opener against Kansas State ... Caught game-winning touchdown from 3 yards out with 2:01 remaining in contest ... Three grabs for 27 yards and a 3-yard touchdown reception against South Florida ... Two catches for 11 yards against Mississippi State, including a spectacular play where he leaped over would-be tackler.

## McKENZIE'S CAREER RECEIVING STATS

YEAR	G/GS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPPONENT
2006	13/0	13	137	10.5	1	25/South Carolina
2007	9/0	11	101	9.2	2	20/Kansas State
<b>Totals</b>	<b>22/0</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>25/South Carolina</b>

## McKENZIE'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Receptions	4	2x (last vs. Kansas State)	9/1/07
Rec. Yards	42	2x (last vs. Kansas State)	9/1/07
Rec. TDs	1	3x (last vs. South Florida)	9/8/07

# 2007 Auburn Football Player Sketches

## McKENZIE'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	REC	YDS	AVG	TD
9/1/07	KANSAS STATE	4	42	10.5	1
9/8/07	SOUTH FLORIDA	3	27	9.0	1
9/15/07	MISSISSIPPI STATE	2	11	5.5	0
9/22/07	NEW MEXICO STATE	1	14	14.0	0
9/29/07	at Florida	1	7	7.0	0
10/6/07	VANDERBILT	0	0	0.0	0
10/13/07	at Arkansas	0	0	0.0	0
10/20/07	at LSU	0	0	0.0	0
10/27/07	OLE MISS	0	0	0.0	0

## MIKE McNEILL

Fr. · 6-2 · 208 · Mobile, Ala. (W.P. Davidson)

#26

DB

2007 — Leads team with 11 special teams tackles ... Nearly 50 percent of tackles (11 of 26) this season have come on special teams ... Recorded a special teams tackle in first six games this season, including two each against Florida and Vanderbilt ... Saw limited action in defensive back field against Kansas State, while also participating on special teams ... Considerable action against South Florida, tallying nine tackles, which tied for fourth best on team ... Also had a half TFL against the Bulls ... Had two tackles against Mississippi State and New Mexico State ... Three tackles against Florida, including two on special teams ... Four tackles versus Vanderbilt, including two on special teams.

## MCNEILL'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

YEAR	G/GS	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF/FR	PD	I/YDS
2007	9/0	27	17	10	0.5-1	0.0-0	0/1	0	0/0

## MCNEILL'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

No.	Opponent	Date
Tackles	9	South Florida
Interceptions	NA	9/8/07

## MCNEILL'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	TT	UT	AT	PD	INT-YDS
9/1/07	KANSAS STATE	1	0	1	0	0-0
9/8/07	SOUTH FLORIDA	9	4	5	0	0-0
9/15/07	MISSISSIPPI STATE	2	1	1	0	0-0
9/22/07	NEW MEXICO STATE	2	2	0	0	0-0
9/29/07	at Florida	3	3	0	0	0-0
10/6/07	VANDERBILT	4	2	2	0	0-0
10/13/07	at Arkansas	0	0	0	0	0-0
10/20/07	at LSU	5	3	2	0	0-0
10/27/07	OLE MISS	1	0	1	0	0-0

## JERRAUD POWERS

So. · 5-9 · 183 · Decatur, Ga. (Decatur)

#8

DB

CAREER — Streak of 12 consecutive games with at least one tackle snapped in Vanderbilt game.

2007 — Started every game this season and is fourth on the team with 42 tackles ... Has 13 tackles, with 11 solo, in last three games ... Recorded five or more tackles in six of nine games this season ... Named *SEC Defensive Player of the Week* (Oct. 1) after recording a career-high seven tackles at Florida while helping hold the SEC's top-ranked total and scoring offensive team to 205 yards and 32 points below the Gators season averages ... Made first career start at Auburn in season opener against Kansas State ... Had a career-high five tackles against Wildcats, including a half TFL and two pass breakups ... Re-recorded career high for tackles with six against South Florida ... Also had a TFL (-2) against the Bulls ... Five tackles against Mississippi State, which is a career best against an SEC opponent ... Tied then career-best with six tackles against New Mexico State ... For his efforts, was named Coaches' Co-Defensive Player of the

Game versus the Aggies ... Four tackles against Arkansas including one outstanding open field tackle against Darren McFadden ... Six tackles at LSU, including a second-quarter fumble recovery that was returned 36 yards and set up Auburn's second touchdown.

## POWERS' CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

YEAR	G/GS	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF/FR	PD	I/YDS
2006	13/0	26	20	6	1.0-2	0.0-0	0/1	4	0/0
2007	9/9	42	27	15	3.0-7	0.0-0	0/1	5	1/3
Totals	22/9	68	47	21	4.0-9	0.0-0	0/2	9	1/3

## POWERS' CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

No.	Opponent	Date
Tackles	7	Florida
Interceptions	1	Arkansas

## POWERS' GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	TT	UT	AT	PD	INT-YDS
9/1/07	* KANSAS STATE	5	4	1	2	0-0
9/8/07	* SOUTH FLORIDA	6	5	1	0	0-0
9/15/07	* MISSISSIPPI STATE	5	2	3	1	0-0
9/22/07	* NEW MEXICO STATE	6	3	3	0	0-0
9/29/07	* at Florida	7	4	3	1	0-0
10/6/07	* VANDERBILT	0	0	0	0	0-0
10/13/07	* at Arkansas	4	4	0	0	1-3
10/20/07	* at LSU	6	5	1	0	0-0
10/27/07	* OLE MISS	3	2	1	0	0-0

## RYAN PUGH

Fr. · 6-4 · 282 · Hoover, Ala. (Hoover)

#50

OT

2007 — Started four games at left tackle .... Did not play in LSU game ... Also played center in second half of Vanderbilt game after starting center Jason Bosley was injured ... Made first career start in the New Mexico State game ... Was his first action in an Auburn uniform ... Posted a 87 percent grade overall, while finishing with a 102 percent score on assignments ... One of three true freshmen, joining RG Chaz Ramsey and RT Lee Ziemba, to start on the offensive line against the Aggies ... In first career SEC start, at Florida, posted a 73 percent overall grade and 89 percent on assignments ... Against Vanderbilt played 56 snaps, finishing with a 89 percent overall grade and a 101 percent on assignments ... In 50 snaps against Arkansas, graded out at 93 percent overall ... Suffered a leg injury in third quarter against the Razorbacks ... Limited to eight snaps vs. Ole Miss, grading at 96 percent.

## CHAZ RAMSEY

Fr. · 6-4 · 284 · Madison, Miss. (Madison Central)

#76

OG

2007 — Saw first action of career against New Mexico State, when was one of three true freshmen to start in the game ... Has started four contests at right guard ... Finished with a 83 percent overall and a 95 percent grade on assignments ... Had an 80 percent on overall grade and 92 percent on assignments in first career SEC road start ... Notched an 84 percent overall grade and a 100 percent mark on assignments in 59 snaps against Vanderbilt ... 86 percent overall marks in 65 plays at LSU ... Saw action on 69 snaps vs. Ole Miss, grading out at 84 percent.

# 2007 Auburn Football Player Sketches

## JAKE RICKS

So. · 6-4 · 289 · Muscle Shoals, Ala. (Colbert County)

#91

DL

2007 — Limited action in all nine games ... Foure stops in last two games ... Recorded two solo stops against Mississippi State, including a tackle for loss (-2) ... Tied season high with two tackles at Arkansas.

### RICKS' CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

YEAR	G/GS	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF/FR	PD	I/YDS
2006	6/0	1	0	1	0.5-2	0.0-0	0/1	0	0/0
2007	9/0	6	3	3	1.0-2	0.0-0	0/0	0	0/0
<b>Totals</b>	<b>15/0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1.5-4</b>	<b>0.0-0</b>	<b>0/1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0/0</b>

### RICKS' CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Tackles	2	2x (last vs. Arkansas)	10/13/07
Tackles for loss	1.0	Mississippi State	9/15/07
Sacks	NA		

### RICKS' GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS
9/1/07	KANSAS STATE	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0
9/8/07	SOUTH FLORIDA	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0
9/15/07	MISSISSIPPI STATE	2	2	0	1.0-2	0.0-0
9/22/07	NEW MEXICO STATE	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0
9/29/07	at Florida	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0
10/6/07	VANDERBILT	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0
10/13/07	at Arkansas	2	1	1	0.0-0	0.0-0
10/20/07	at LSU	1	0	1	0.0-0	0.0-0
10/27/07	OLE MISS	1	0	1	0.0-0	0.0-0

## PRECHAE RODRIGUEZ

Sr. · 6-4 · 208 · Tampa, Fla. (Jefferson/Coffeyville JC)

#15

WR

2007 — Seen action in every game, with four starts this season ... Hauled in a career-high six passes for 73 yards in the season opening win over Kansas State ... Had four catches for 53 yards in the fourth quarter against K-State ... Caught as many passes versus Kansas State (6) than had in previous six games ... Three catches for 35 yards against South Florida ... One grab for 6 yards against Florida.

### RODRIGUEZ'S CAREER RECEIVING STATS

YEAR	G/GS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPPONENT
2005	11/0	13	240	18.5	1	41/Kentucky
2006	12/0	14	168	12.0	1	22/Alabama
2007	9/3	10	114	11.4	0	18/Kansas State
<b>Totals</b>	<b>32/3</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>522</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>41/Kentucky</b>

### RODRIGUEZ'S CAREER RUSHING STATS

YEAR	G/GS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPPONENT
2005	11/0	2	17	8.5	0	12/Kentucky
2006	12/0	0	0	0.0	0	--
2007	9/3	0	0	0.0	0	--
<b>Totals</b>	<b>32/3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>12/Kentucky</b>

### RODRIGUEZ'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Receptions	6	Kansas State	9/1/07
Rec. Yards	79	Kentucky	11/5/05
Rec. TDs	1	2x (last vs. Alabama)	11/18/06

### RODRIGUEZ'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	REC	YDS	AVG	TD
9/1/07	* KANSAS STATE	6	73	12.2	0
9/8/07	* SOUTH FLORIDA	3	35	11.7	0
9/15/07	MISSISSIPPI STATE	0	0	0.0	0
9/22/07	* NEW MEXICO STATE	0	0	0.0	0
9/29/07	at Florida	1	6	6.0	0
10/6/07	VANDERBILT	0	0	0.0	0
10/13/07	* at Arkansas	0	0	0.0	0
10/20/07	at LSU	0	0	0.0	0
10/27/07	OLE MISS	0	0	0.0	0

## AAIRON SAVAGE

So. · 5-11 · 188 · Albany, Ga. (Westover)

#2

DB

2007 — Has missed five games this season due to injury, including the South Florida, Vanderbilt, Arkansas and LSU contests ... Had 12 tackles in two games prior to Vanderbilt game ... Started at free safety against Kansas State with one tackle in limited action after suffering an ankle injury ... Came off bench to record four stops against Mississippi State ... Made first start since season opener against New Mexico State, recording seven tackles to tie for team lead ... Had five tackles in starting *Street & Smith's Preseason All-SEC* ... *The Sporting News Preseason All-SEC Second Team*.

### SAVAGE'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

YEAR	G/GS	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF/FR	PD	I/YDS
2006	12/11	53	34	19	4.0-15	2.0-13	1/0	3	1/0
2007	4/3	17	12	5	1.0-1	0.0-0	0/0	0	0/0
<b>Totals</b>	<b>16/14</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>5.0-16</b>	<b>2.0-13</b>	<b>1/0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1/0</b>

### SAVAGE'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Tackles	11	Arkansas	10/7/06
Interceptions	1	Ole Miss	10/28/06

### SAVAGE'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	TT	UT	AT	PD	INT-YDS
9/1/07	* KANSAS STATE	1	1	0	0	0-0
9/8/07	SOUTH FLORIDA					DID NOT PLAY
9/15/07	MISSISSIPPI STATE	4	2	2	0	0-0
9/22/07	* NEW MEXICO STATE	7	4	3	0	0-0
9/29/07	* at Florida	5	5	0	0	0-0
10/6/07	VANDERBILT					DID NOT PLAY
10/13/07	at Arkansas					DID NOT PLAY
10/20/07	at LSU					DID NOT PLAY
10/27/07	OLE MISS					DID NOT PLAY

## RYAN SHOEMAKER

RFr. · 6-0 · 188 · Birmingham, Ala. (Oak Mountain)

#4

P

2007 — Second in the Southeastern Conference and 21st nationally averaging 43.6 yards per punt ... Has recorded at least one punt over 50 yards in seven of eight games played ... Has put four punts inside the 20 in last eight punt attempts ... Has 10 punts inside 20 for the season ... In first action of Auburn career, punted six times for an average of 42.7 yards including a long of 53 against Kansas State ... Had a long punt of 53 yards against the Wildcats ... Punts of 52 and 53 yards (52.5 avg.) against South Florida before leaving the game with an injury to his left elbow while attempting to make a tackle ... One punt against New Mexico State was a career-long 62 yarder ... Had outstanding night at Florida, booting five kicks for an average of 45.0 with two placed inside the 20 ... Season-low 37.7 average on three punts at Arkansas ... Tallied a 41.6 yard average on five punts with two landing inside the 20 against Vanderbilt ... Six punts placed inside the 20 in last four games.



# 2007 Auburn Football Player Sketches

## SHOEMAKER'S CAREER PUNTING STATS

YEAR	G	NO	YDS	AVG	IN20	LP/OPPONENT
2007	8	30	1308	43.6	10	62/New Mexico State

## SHOEMAKER'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Punts	6	Kansas State	9/1/07
IN 20	2	5x (last vs. OLE MISS)	10/27/07

## SHOEMAKER'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	NO	YDS	AVG	IN20	Long
9/1/07	KANSAS STATE	6	256	42.7	2	53
9/8/07	SOUTH FLORIDA	2	105	52.5	0	53
9/15/07	MISSISSIPPI STATE	DID NOT PLAY				
9/22/07	NEW MEXICO STATE	1	62	62.0	0	62
9/29/07	at Florida	5	225	45.0	2	54
10/6/07	VANDERBILT	5	208	41.6	2	54
10/13/07	at Arkansas	3	113	37.7	0	46
10/20/07	at LSU	5	210	42.0	2	53
10/27/07	OLE MISS	3	129	43.0	2	58

## PAT SIMS

Jr. · 6-4 · 316 · Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. (Dillard)

#95

DT

2007 — Tied for second on team with 7.0 tackles for loss (-39) ... Third on team with 2.0 sacks (-25) ... Has at least two tackles in three of last four games ... Had a team-high five quarterback hurries while making first career start at Auburn in season opening win against Kansas State ... Did not record a tackle against the Wildcats ... Registered perhaps best game of Auburn career against South Florida with a career-best five tackles with 1.5 tackles for loss (-14), one sack (-13) and three quarterback pressures ... Five tackles including four TFLs (-11) against Mississippi State ... Recovered a fumble and returned it 21 yards for a touchdown in the first quarter against New Mexico State ... Had two tackles including a sack (-12) in win against Ole Miss.

## SIMS' CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

YEAR	G/GS	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF/FR	PD	I/YDS
2004	1/0	3	3	0	1.0-2	0.0-0	1/0	0	0/0
2006	13/0	16	9	7	5.0-29	3.0-24	2/0	1	0/0
2007	9/9	20	13	7	7.0-39	2.0-25	1/1	3	0/0
<b>Totals</b>	<b>23/9</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>13.0-70</b>	<b>5.0-49</b>	<b>4/1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0/0</b>

## SIMS' CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Tackles	5	2x (last vs. Mississippi State)	9/15/07
Tackles for loss	4.0	Mississippi State	9/15/07
Sacks	1.5	vs. Mississippi State	9/9/06

## SIMS' GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS
9/1/07	* KANSAS STATE	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0
9/8/07	* SOUTH FLORIDA	5	2	3	1.5-14	1.0-13
9/15/07	* MISSISSIPPI STATE	5	5	0	4.0-11	0.0-0
9/22/07	* NEW MEXICO STATE	2	1	1	0.0-0	0.0-0
9/29/07	* at Florida	1	0	1	0.0-0	0.0-0
10/6/07	* VANDERBILT	2	0	2	0.5-2	0.0-0
10/13/07	* at Arkansas	1	0	1	0.0-0	0.0-0
10/20/07	* at LSU	2	1	1	0.0-0	0.0-0
10/27/07	* OLE MISS	2	2	0	1.0-12	1.0-12

## CHRIS SLAUGHTER

Fr. · 6-3 · 170 · Fort Valley, Ga. (Peach Co./Hargrave)

#23

WR

2007 — Limited action in last eight games ... Made first career reception, a 4-yard catch, against South Florida ... One catch for 9 yards against New Mexico State ... Caught one pass for six yards vs. Ole Miss.

## SLAUGHTER'S CAREER RECEIVING STATS

YEAR	G/GS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPPONENT
2007	8/0	3	19	6.3	0	9/New Mexico State

## SLAUGHTER'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Receptions	1	3x (last vs. Ole Miss)	10/27/07
Rec. Yards	9	New Mexico State	9/22/07
Rec. TDs	NA		

## SLAUGHTER'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	REC	YDS	AVG	TD
9/1/07	KANSAS STATE	DID NOT PLAY			
9/8/07	SOUTH FLORIDA	1	4	4.0	0
9/15/07	MISSISSIPPI STATE	0	0	0.0	0
9/22/07	NEW MEXICO STATE	1	9	9.0	0
9/29/07	at Florida	0	0	0.0	0
10/6/07	VANDERBILT	0	0	0.0	0
10/13/07	at Arkansas	0	0	0.0	0
10/20/07	at LSU	0	0	0.0	0
10/27/07	OLE MISS	1	6	6.0	0

## RODGERIQUUS SMITH

Jr. · 6-0 · 188 · Snellville, Ga. (South Gwinnett)

#80

WR

CAREER — At least one catch in 21 of last 22 games and two or more catches in 16 of last 22 ... Is 16th all-time at Auburn in receiving yards with 1,125 ... Is 92 yards shy of tying Greg Taylor (1987-90) for 15th all-time and 118 yards shy of Thomas Bailey (1991-94) for 14th.

2007 — Leads Auburn with 41 receptions, 564 receiving yards and five touchdowns ... 9th in SEC in receiving yards per game (62.7 ypg) ... Seventh in SEC in receptions per game (4.56) ... 37 catches for 475 yards and five TDs in last seven games ... Three or more receptions in eight consecutive games ... Had eight catches for a career-best 111 yards vs. Ole Miss ... Scored on 34-yard catch vs. Rebels ... Had a career day in upset win at No. 4 Florida, with career-best nine catches for 102 yards ... Was named Coaches' Offensive Player of the Game against Florida ... One catch for 55 yards in opener against Kansas State ... Three catches for 34 yards against South Florida ... Had a team-high four catches for 78 yards against Mississippi State ... Named Coaches' Offensive Player of the Game against New Mexico State after hauling in three catches for a career-high 86 yards with two touchdown catches ... Was the first multi-TD game of his career and time since Ben Obomanu in 2004 to have two TD receptions in the same game ... Caught a 58-yard touchdown strike from true freshman Kodi Burns in the first quarter and followed it up with an 18-yard catch for a score from Brandon Cox ... Named Coaches' Co-Offensive Player of the Game for efforts against the Aggies ... Four catches for 19 yards at Arkansas ... Against LSU, hauled in six catches for 56 yards and one touchdown, a 3-yard reception from Brandon Cox, with 3:21 remaining in the game to give Auburn a 24-23 lead ... Named the team's Most Improved Offensive Skill Player of the spring by the coaches ... Originally a walk-on, was awarded a scholarship in the summer of 2007.

# 2007 Auburn Football Player Sketches

## R. SMITH'S CAREER RECEIVING STATS

YEAR	G/GS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPPONENT
2005	7/0	6	109	18.2	0	38/Mississippi State
2006	13/13	26	452	17.4	4	62/Mississippi State
2007	9/9	41	564	13.8	5	58/New Mexico State
<b>Totals</b>	<b>29/22</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>1,125</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>62/Mississippi State</b>

## R. SMITH'S CAREER RUSHING STATS

YEAR	G/GS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPPONENT
2005	7/0	1	8	8.0	0	8/Kentucky
2006	13/13	0	0	0.0	0	--
2007	9/9	0	0	0.0	0	--
<b>Totals</b>	<b>29/22</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8/Kentucky</b>

## R. SMITH'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Receptions	9	Florida	9/29/07
Rec. Yards	111	Ole Miss	10/27/07
Rec. TDs	2	New Mexico State	9/22/07

## R. SMITH'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	REC	YDS	AVG	TD
9/1/07	* KANSAS STATE	1	55	55.0	0
9/8/07	* SOUTH FLORIDA	3	34	11.3	0
9/15/07	* MISSISSIPPI STATE	4	78	19.5	0
9/22/07	* NEW MEXICO STATE	3	86	28.7	2
9/29/07	* at Florida	9	102	11.3	0
10/6/07	* VANDERBILT	3	23	7.7	1
10/13/07	* at Arkansas	4	19	4.8	0
10/20/07	* at LSU	6	56	9.3	1
10/27/07	* OLE MISS	8	111	13.8	1

## CRAIG STEVENS

RFr. · 6-2 · 219 · Tallahassee, Fla. (Lincoln)

#46

LB

2007 — Tied for seventh on team with 33 tackles ... Has started the last seven games, averaging 4.0 tackles in those starts ... Had three stops, including one solo tackle and a quarterback hurry against Kansas State ... Two tackles and a hurry versus South Florida ... Made first career start against Mississippi State, tallying three tackles ... Career-best six tackles against New Mexico State ... Four tackles at Florida ... Five tackles, including a career-best four solo stops against Vanderbilt ... Tied career-high with six tackles at Arkansas while helping holding All-Americans Darren McFadden and Felix Jones to 85 yards rushing combined, 197 below their season average ... For his efforts against the Razorbacks, was named *Coaches' Defensive Player of the Game* ... Two tackles at LSU ... Had two tackles in win vs. Ole Miss.

## STEVENS' CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

YEAR	G/GS	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF/FR	PD	I/YDS
2006	3/0	6	3	3	1.0-1	0.0-0	0/0	0	0/0
2007	9/7	33	18	15	0.0-0	0.0-0	1/0	1	0/0
<b>Totals</b>	<b>12/7</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>1.0-1</b>	<b>0.0-0</b>	<b>1/0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0/0</b>

## STEVENS' CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Tackles	6	2x (last vs. Arkansas)	10/13/07
Tackles for loss	NA		
Sacks	NA		

## STEVENS' GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	INT-YDS
9/1/07	KANSAS STATE	3	1	2	0.0-0	0-0
9/8/07	SOUTH FLORIDA	2	1	1	0.0-0	0-0
9/15/07	* MISSISSIPPI STATE	3	1	2	0.0-0	0-0
9/22/07	* NEW MEXICO STATE	6	3	3	0.0-0	0-0
9/29/07	* at Florida	4	2	2	0.0-0	0-0
10/6/07	* VANDERBILT	5	4	1	0.0-0	0-0
10/13/07	* at Arkansas	6	5	1	0.0-0	0-0
10/20/07	* at LSU	2	1	1	0.0-0	0-0
10/27/07	* OLE MISS	2	1	1	0.0-0	0-0

## CARL STEWART

Sr. · 6-2 · 229 · Alcoa, Tenn. (Maryville)

#32

RB

CAREER — Third all-time at Auburn in receiving yards by a running back with 527 ... Trails only James Joseph (725) and Ronnie Brown (667) ... Ninth all-time at Auburn in receptions by a running back with 36 ... Three shy of Rusty Williams (40) for eighth ... String of 14 consecutive games with a reception snapped in loss at LSU.

2007 — Third on team in receiving yards (129) and tied for third in receptions (11) ... Rushed for 4 yards on five attempts and had one catch for 6 yards against Kansas State ... Team leading 45 receiving yards on three receptions against South Florida ... Two receptions for 14 yards against New Mexico State ... Two catches for 40 yards at Florida ... One rush for 6 yards and one reception for 13 yards against Arkansas ... Scored first rushing TD of season with a 1-yard dive against LSU ... Had season-high 16 yards rushing on four carries vs. Ole Miss.

## STEWART'S CAREER RUSHING STATS

YEAR	G/GS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPPONENT
2004	13/0	39	184	4.7	2	43/The Citadel
2005	9/0	42	151	3.6	2	19/Mississippi State
2006	12/6	27	98	3.6	3	8/Bufalo
2007	9/4	15	40	2.7	1	11/Vanderbilt
<b>Totals</b>	<b>43/10</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>43/The Citadel</b>

## STEWART'S CAREER RECEIVING STATS

YEAR	G/GS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPPONENT
2004	13/0	6	99	16.5	0	35/Louisiana Tech
2005	9/0	6	60	10.0	0	25/Ole Miss
2006	12/6	13	239	18.4	2	54/Bufalo
2007	9/4	11	129	11.7	0	30/South Florida
<b>Totals</b>	<b>43/10</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>54/Bufalo</b>

## STEWART'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Rush Attempts	10	The Citadel	9/25/04
Rush Yards	91	The Citadel	9/25/04
Rush TDs	1	8x (last vs. LSU)	10/20/07
Receptions	3	2x (last vs. South Florida)	9/8/07
Rec. Yards	60	Alabama	11/18/06
Rec. TDs	1	2x (last vs. Nebraska)	1/1/07

## STEWART'S GAME-BY-GAME RUSHING STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	ATT	YDS	Avg.	TD	TD Runs
9/1/07	KANSAS STATE	5	7	1.4	0	--
9/8/07	* SOUTH FLORIDA	1	-7	-7.0	0	--
9/15/07	MISSISSIPPI STATE	0	0	0.0	0	--
9/22/07	NEW MEXICO STATE	0	0	0.0	0	--
9/29/07	* at Florida	1	2	2.0	0	--
10/6/07	VANDERBILT	2	15	7.5	0	--
10/13/07	* at Arkansas	1	6	6.0	0	--
10/20/07	* at LSU	1	1	1.0	1	1
10/27/07	OLE MISS	4	16	4.0	0	--

# 2007 Auburn Football Player Sketches

<b>JAMES SWINTON</b> <i>Jr. · 6-0 · 177 · Tucker, Ga. (Tucker)</i>	#82
	WR

2007 — Has appeared in every game this season ... Hauled in one catch for career-long of 16 yards in go-ahead TD drive in fourth quarter of Kansas State game.

## SWINTON'S CAREER RECEIVING STATS

YEAR	G/GS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPPONENT
2005	4/0	1	11	11.0	0	11/Ball State
2006	7/0	1	12	12.0	0	12/Buffalo
2007	8/0	1	16	16.0	0	16/Kansas State
<b>Totals</b>	<b>19/0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>16/Kansas State</b>

## SWINTON'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Receptions	1	3x (last vs. Kansas State)	9/1/07
Rec. Yards	16	Kansas State	9/1/07
Rec. TDs	NA		

## SWINTON'S GAME-BY-GAME RECEIVING STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	REC	YDS	AVG	TD
9/1/07	KANSAS STATE	1	16	16.0	0
9/8/07	SOUTH FLORIDA	0	0	0.0	0
9/15/07	MISSISSIPPI STATE	0	0	0.0	0
9/22/07	NEW MEXICO STATE	0	0	0.0	0
9/29/07	at Florida	0	0	0.0	0
10/6/07	VANDERBILT	0	0	0.0	0
10/13/07	at Arkansas			DID NOT PLAY	
10/20/07	at LSU	0	0	0.0	0
10/27/07	OLE MISS	0	0	0.0	0

<b>BEN TATE</b> <i>So. · 5-11 · 211 · Newark, Md. (Snow Hill)</i>	#44
	RB

**CAREER** — Three 100-yard rushing games, including one 150-yard rushing game (156 vs. Tulane, 2006) ... 33rd player in AU history to record 1,000 yards rushing ... Tied with Bobby Hoppe (1955-57) for 20th on career rushing list with 1,078 yards ... Needs one yard to tie Tucker Frederickson (1962-64) for 29th and seven yards to tie George Peoples (1978-81) for 28th with 1,085.

2007 — Leads team in rushing yards (686), rushing attempts (150) and second in all-purpose yardage (87.8 ypg) ... Ninth in the SEC in rushing yards per game (76.2 ypg) ... Making first career start, rushed for 82 yards on 23 attempts in season opener against Kansas State ... Tallied 61 yards on 14 carries against South Florida, including a 36-yarder ... Ran for team-best 91 yards on 15 attempts, including a rushing TD of 28 yards against Mississippi State ... Recorded first 100-yard rushing game with 111 yards against New Mexico State on 21 attempts with a 2-yard TD run ... Had 65 yards on 20 carries with one TD from 3-yards out in win at Florida ... Had 19 yards rushing on seven attempts in Auburn's 10-play, 35-yard game-winning drive that set up Wes Byrum's field goal as time expired against the Gators ... In just nine rushes against Vanderbilt, had 96 yards and one touchdown, including a career-long run of 44 yards ... Had five carries for 74 yards and a TD in first half against Commodores ... Game-high 91 rushing yards on 23 attempts, including 61 yards on 15 attempts in the fourth quarter against Arkansas ... Season low 17 yards on 10 attempts at LSU ... Rushed 15 times for 72 yards vs. Ole Miss.

## TATE'S CAREER RUSHING STATS

YEAR	G/GS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPPONENT
2006	9/0	54	392	7.3	3	42/Buffalo
2007	9/6	150	686	4.6	4	44/Vanderbilt
<b>Totals</b>	<b>18/6</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>1,078</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>44/Vanderbilt</b>

## TATE'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Rush Attempts	26	Tulane	10/21/06
Rush Yards	156	Tulane	10/21/06
Rush TDs	2	Buffalo	9/23/06

## TATE'S GAME-BY-GAME RUSHING STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	ATT	YDS	AVG	TD	TD Runs
9/1/07	* KANSAS STATE	23	82	3.6	0	--
9/8/07	* SOUTH FLORIDA	14	61	4.4	0	--
9/15/07	* MISSISSIPPI STATE	15	91	6.1	1	28
9/22/07	* NEW MEXICO STATE	21	111	5.3	1	2
9/29/07	* at Florida	20	65	3.3	1	3
10/6/07	* VANDERBILT	9	96	10.7	1	4
10/13/07	at Arkansas	23	91	4.0	0	--
10/20/07	* at LSU	10	17	1.7	0	--
10/27/07	OLE MISS	15	72	4.8	0	--

<b>PATRICK TATUM</b> <i>Fr. · 6-2 · 205 · Sylvania, Ala. (Sylvania)</i>	#23
	P

2007 — Was called into duty after first-string punter Ryan Shoemaker was injured during first half of South Florida game ... First career punt was downed at the 1-yard line ... Three punts for 38.3 average against South Florida, while booting four punts for a 41.2 average, including two inside the 20 against Mississippi State ... Four punts for a season-best 45.5 average, including four punts inside the 20 ... The four punts inside the 20 tied for the most during the Tommy Tuberville Era ... Named Coaches' Co-Special Teams Player of the Game against New Mexico State ... Two punts for a 39.5 average at Arkansas ... Pair of punts that each traveled 46 yards at LSU ... Two punts this season downed at 1-yard line.

## TATUM'S CAREER PUNTING STATS

YEAR	G	NO	YDS	AVG	IN20	LP/OPPONENT
2007	5	15	633	42.2	8	50/New Mexico State

## TATUM'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Punts	4	2x (last vs. New Mexico State)	9/22/07
IN 20	4	New Mexico State	9/22/07

## TATUM'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	NO	YDS	AVG	IN20	Long
9/1/07	KANSAS STATE				DID NOT PLAY	
9/8/07	SOUTH FLORIDA	3	115	38.3	1	40
9/15/07	MISSISSIPPI STATE	4	165	41.2	2	49
9/22/07	NEW MEXICO STATE	4	182	45.5	4	50
9/29/07	at Florida				DID NOT PLAY	
10/6/07	VANDERBILT				DID NOT PLAY	
10/13/07	at Arkansas	2	79	39.5	1	41
10/20/07	at LSU	2	92	46.0	0	46
10/27/07	OLE MISS				DID NOT PLAY	

# 2007 Auburn Football Player Sketches

## JOSH THOMPSON

*Sr. · 6-0 · 301 · Statesboro, Ga. (Statesboro)*

**#97**

**NG**

**CAREER** — Tied for team lead with 21 consecutive starts ... Has 110 career tackles ... Has at least two tackles in 20 of last 22 games.

**2007** — Sixth on team with 39 tackles ... Had two stops vs. Ole Miss ... Career-best 10 tackles at LSU ... Four tackles, including two for loss (-4) against Kansas State ... Tied a then-career-high with six tackles against South Florida and Mississippi State ... Three stops against Florida and two versus Vanderbilt ... Helped Auburn hold Arkansas to nearly 200 yards below their season average rushing, with three tackles ... Given the defensive Eddie Welch Attitude & Effort Award after spring ball ... Proposed to his girlfriend, Renee Steptoe, on the field after the New Mexico State game ... Nickname is "Stump".

### THOMPSON'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

YEAR	G/GS	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF/FR	PD	I/YDS
2004	13/0	23	11	12	2.0-5	0.0-0	0/1	0	0-0
2005	10/0	4	2	2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0/0	1	0-0
2006	13/13	44	25	19	4.5-13	1.0-7	0/0	0	0-0
2007	98/9	39	12	27	3.0-5	0.0-0	0/0	0	0-0
<b>Totals</b>	<b>45/22</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>9.5-23</b>	<b>1.0-7</b>	<b>0/1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0-0</b>

### THOMPSON'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Tackles	10	LSU	10/20/07
Tackles for loss	2.0	2x (last vs. Kansas State)	9/1/07
Sacks	1.0	Washington State	9/2/06

### THOMPSON'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS
9/1/07	* KANSAS STATE	4	3	1	2.0-4	0.0-0
9/8/07	* SOUTH FLORIDA	6	2	4	0.0-0	0.0-0
9/15/07	* MISSISSIPPI STATE	6	1	5	0.0-0	0.0-0
9/22/07	* NEW MEXICO STATE	3	2	1	1.0-1	0.0-0
9/29/07	* at Florida	3	2	1	0.0-0	0.0-0
10/6/07	* VANDERBILT	2	0	2	0.0-0	0.0-0
10/13/07	* at Arkansas	3	0	3	0.0-0	0.0-0
10/20/07	* at LSU	10	6	4	0.0-0	0.0-0
10/27/07	* OLE MISS	2	1	1	0.0-0	0.0-0

## TOMMY TROTT

*So. · 6-5 · 251 · Montgomery, Ala. (Trinity Presbyterian)*

**#5**

**TE**

**2007** — Has appeared in every game with two starts this season ... Two grabs for 22 yards ... Had one catch for 6 yards against Kansas State ... Also had a fumble recovery during go-ahead possession in the fourth quarter to keep drive alive ... Broke a four-game catchless streak with a 16-yard grab against Vanderbilt.

### TROTT'S CAREER RECEIVING STATS

YEAR	G/GS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPPONENT
2006	2/0	0	0	0.0	0	-
2006	13/9	10	94	9.4	2	27/Tulane
2007	9/2	2	22	11.0	0	16/Vanderbilt
<b>Totals</b>	<b>24/11</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>27/Tulane</b>

### TROTT'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Receptions	3	South Carolina	9/28/06
Rec. Yards	31	South Carolina	9/28/06
Rec. TDs	1	2x (last vs. Tulane)	10/21/06

### TROTT'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	REC	YDS	AVG	TD
9/1/07	* KANSAS STATE	1	8	8.0	0
9/8/07	SOUTH FLORIDA	0	0	0.0	0
9/15/07	MISSISSIPPI STATE	0	0	0.0	0
9/22/07	NEW MEXICO STATE	0	0	0.0	0
9/29/07	at Florida	0	0	0.0	0
10/6/07	VANDERBILT	1	16	16.0	0
10/13/07	at Arkansas	0	0	0.0	0
10/20/07	at LSU	0	0	0.0	0
10/27/07	* OLE MISS	0	0	0.0	0

## JONATHAN WILHITE

*Sr. · 5-11 · 185 · Monroe, La. (Butler County JC)*

**#24**

**DB**

**2007** — Has started five games this season ... Had five tackles, including three solo stops in season opening victory against Kansas State ... Limited action in starting effort against South Florida due to injury ... Had one stop versus Bulls ... Did not play against Mississippi State due to injury suffered in Mississippi State game ... Named Coaches' Defensive Co-Player of the Game against New Mexico State after intercepting two passes and recording two tackles ... Both interceptions led to Auburn touchdowns ... First multi-interception game since Junior Rosegreen picked off four passes at Tennessee in 2004 ... Four tackles, including first career sack (-9) in win at Arkansas ... Recorded four tackles vs. Ole Miss ... Has nine tackles in last three games.

### WILHITE'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

YEAR	G/GS	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF/FR	PD	I/YDS
2005	12/6	47	35	12	0.0-0	0.0-0	0/0	8	1/0
2006	10/10	24	20	4	0.0-0	0.0-0	1/0	5	0/0
2007	8/5	20	13	7	1.5-9	1.0-9	0/0	3	2/0
<b>Totals</b>	<b>30/21</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>1.5-9</b>	<b>1.0-9</b>	<b>1/0</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>3/0</b>

### WILHITE'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Tackles	7	Kentucky	11/5/05
Interceptions	2	New Mexico State	9/22/07

### WILHITE'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	TT	UT	AT	PD	INT-YDS
9/1/07	* KANSAS STATE	5	3	2	0	0-0
9/8/07	* SOUTH FLORIDA	1	1	0	0	0-0
9/15/07	MISSISSIPPI STATE					DID NOT PLAY
9/22/07	* NEW MEXICO STATE	2	1	1	0	2-0
9/29/07	* at Florida	2	1	1	0	0-0
10/6/07	* VANDERBILT	1	0	1	0	0-0
10/13/07	at Arkansas	4	4	0	0	0-0
10/20/07	at LSU	1	1	0	1	0-0
10/27/07	OLE MISS	4	1	3	0	0-0

## LEE ZIEMBA

*Fr. · 6-8 · 297 · Rogers, Ark. (Rogers)*

**#73**

**OT**

**2007** — Started all nine games on offensive line ... First true freshman at Auburn to start season opener since Ben Obomanu and Devin Aromoshodu in 2002 ... Only third true freshman during Tuberville Era to start in season opener ... Started at left tackle against Kansas State ... In a team-high 73 snaps, graded out at 73 percent including 82 percent on assignments ... Also led offensive line with 74 plays against South Florida, earning an overall grade of 86 percent, including 93 percent on assignments ... Graded out at 79 percent overall while playing all 70 snaps against Mississippi State ... Had an 89 percent mark on assignments against the Bulldogs ... 64 plays against New Mexico State, rearing a 91 percent overall grade, which was second highest among AU linemen, and posted a 98 percent on assignments ... In 69 plays against No. 4 Florida, tied

## 2007 Auburn Football Player Sketches

---

for team high in overall grade at 86 percent and tied for second on OL with a 96 percent on assignments ... Team-high 60 snaps versus Vanderbilt ... Posted a 81 percent overall grade and a 93 percent on assignments against the Commodores ... Overall grade of 91 percent on 81 snaps at Arkansas ... At LSU, had an 84 percent overall grade ... Played 79 snaps vs. Ole Miss, grading out at 86 percent.

# Auburn Career Records Update

## Punt Returns

Player	Seasons	Avg	Yards	Ret
1. Thomas Bailey	1991-94	9.4	1170	125
2. Trey Gainous	1983-86	9.1	951	105
3. Shane Wasden	1988-90	8.7	717	82
4. Tre Smith	2002-06	8.4	644	77
5. Robert Dunn	2005-pres.	7.5	382	51
Roderick Hood	2000-02	11.2	571	51
7. Mike Fuller	1973-74	17.7	883	50
8. Robert Baker	1995-96	9.7	463	48
9. Joe Cribbs	1976-79	7.6	328	43
Clifton Robinson	1997-00	7.1	307	43

## Punt Return Yardage

Player	Seasons	Ret	Avg	Yards
1. Thomas Bailey	1991-94	125	9.4	1170
2. Trey Gainous	1983-86	105	9.1	951
3. Mike Fuller	1973-74	50	17.7	883
4. Shane Wasden	1988-90	82	8.7	717
5. Tre Smith	2002-06	77	8.4	644
6. Roderick Hood	2000-02	51	11.2	571
7. Jimmy Carter	1965-67	38	12.4	473
8. Robert Baker	1995-96	48	9.7	463
9. Lionel James	1981-83	25	15.8	394
10. Robert Dunn	2005-pres.	51	7.5	382

## Kickoff Returns

Player	Seasons	Avg	Yards	Ret
1. Thomas Bailey	1991-94	20.5	1520	74
2. James Brooks	1977-80	25.4	1726	68
3. Robert Baker	1995-96	21.3	979	46
4. Markeith Cooper	1996-99	23.9	1077	45
5. Roderick Hood	2000-02	19.9	874	44
6. Tim Carter	1998-01	23.9	956	40
7. Devin Aromashodu	2002-05	22.6	860	38
8. Brent Fullwood	1983-86	22.1	706	32
9. Tristan Davis	2005-pres.	26.5	794	30
10. Carnell Williams	2001-04	21.0	609	29

## Kickoff Return Yardage

Player	Seasons	Ret	Avg	Yards
1. James Brooks	1977-80	68	25.4	1726
2. Thomas Bailey	1991-94	74	20.5	1520
3. Markeith Cooper	1996-99	45	23.9	1077
4. Robert Baker	1995-96	46	21.3	979
5. Tim Carter	1998-01	40	23.9	956
6. Roderick Hood	2000-02	44	19.9	874
7. Devin Aromashodu	2002-05	38	22.6	860
8. Tristan Davis	2005-pres.	30	26.5	794
9. Brent Fullwood	1983-86	32	22.1	706
10. Rick Neel	1973-75	26	25.9	673

## Kickoff Return Average (Min. 20 returns)

Player	Seasons	Ret	Yards	Avg
1. Tristan Davis	2005-pres.	30	794	26.47
2. Rick Neel	1973-75	26	673	25.88
3. James Brooks	1977-80	68	1726	25.38
4. Markeith Cooper	1996-99	45	1077	23.93
5. Tim Carter	1998-01	40	956	23.90
6. Joe Cribbs	1976-79	22	507	23.05
7. Devin Aromashodu	2002-05	38	860	22.63
8. Herbert Casey	1989-91	21	473	22.52
9. Mike Fuller	1973-74	21	472	22.48
10. Brent Fullwood	1983-86	32	706	22.06

## Passing Yardage

Player	Seasons	Att	Comp	Pct	Yards
1. Stan White	1990-93	1231	659	.535	8016
2. Jason Campbell	2001-04	854	552	.646	7299
3. Brandon Cox	2004-pres.	825	490	.594	6331
4. Pat Sullivan	1969-71	819	452	.552	6284
5. Dameyune Craig	1994-97	782	427	.546	6026
6. Patrick Nix	1992-95	656	386	.588	4957
7. Reggie Slack	1986-89	585	346	.591	4697
8. Ben Leard	1997-00	592	359	.606	4289
9. Jeff Burger	1984-87	538	331	.615	4082
10. Loran Carter	1966-68	476	221	.464	3129

## Passing Yardage Per Game (min. 20 games)

Player	Seasons	Yards	Games	Yds/Gm
1. Pat Sullivan	1969-71	6284	30	209.47
2. Stan White	1990-93	8016	45	178.13
3. Brandon Cox	2004-pres.	6331	40	158.28
4. Patrick Nix	1992-95	4957	32	154.91
5. Reggie Slack	1986-89	4697	31	151.52
6. Jason Campbell	2001-04	7299	49	148.95
7. Ben Leard	1997-00	4289	29	147.90
8. Dameyune Craig	1994-97	6026	41	146.98
9. Jeff Burger	1984-87	4082	29	140.76
10. Loran Carter	1966-68	3129	23	136.04

## Passing Attempts

Player	Seasons	Comp	Yards	Att
1. Stan White	1990-93	659	8016	1231
2. Jason Campbell	2001-04	552	7299	854
3. Brandon Cox	2004-pres.	490	6331	825
4. Pat Sullivan	1969-71	452	6284	819
5. Dameyune Craig	1994-97	427	6026	782
6. Patrick Nix	1992-95	386	4957	656
7. Ben Leard	1997-00	359	4289	592
8. Reggie Slack	1986-89	346	4697	585
9. Jeff Burger	1984-87	331	4082	538
10. Loran Carter	1966-68	221	3129	476

## Pass Attempts Per Game (min. 20 games)

Player	Seasons	Att	Games	Att/Gm
1. Stan White	1990-93	1231	45	27.355
2. Pat Sullivan	1969-71	819	30	27.300
3. Loran Carter	1966-68	476	23	20.696
4. Brandon Cox	2004-pres.	825	40	20.625
5. Patrick Nix	1992-95	656	32	20.500
6. Ben Leard	1997-00	592	29	20.414
7. Dameyune Craig	1994-97	782	41	19.073
8. Reggie Slack	1986-89	585	31	18.871
9. Jeff Burger	1984-87	538	29	18.552
10. Jason Campbell	2001-04	854	49	17.429

## Yards Per Attempt (min. 200 attempts)

Player	Seasons	Att	Yards	Yds/Att
1. Jason Campbell	2001-04	854	7299	8.546
2. Reggie Slack	1986-89	585	4697	8.029
3. Dameyune Craig	1994-97	782	6026	7.706
4. Brandon Cox	2004-pres.	825	6331	7.674
5. Pat Sullivan	1969-71	819	6284	7.673
6. Jeff Burger	1984-87	538	4082	7.587
7. Patrick Nix	1992-95	656	4957	7.556
8. Daniel Cobb	2000-02	314	2350	7.484
9. Ben Leard	1997-00	592	4289	7.245
10. Charlie Trotman	1976-79	289	2024	7.003

# Auburn Career Records Update

## Pass Completions

Player	Seasons	Att	Yards	Comp
1. Stan White	1990-93	1231	8016	659
2. Jason Campbell	2001-04	854	7299	552
3. <b>Brandon Cox</b>	<b>2004-pres.</b>	<b>825</b>	<b>6331</b>	<b>490</b>
4. Pat Sullivan	1969-71	819	6284	452
5. Dameyune Craig	1994-97	782	6026	427
6. Patrick Nix	1992-95	656	4957	386
7. Ben Leard	1997-00	592	4289	359
8. Reggie Slack	1986-89	585	4697	346
9. Jeff Burger	1984-87	538	4082	331
10. Loran Carter	1966-68	476	3129	221

## Pass Completions Per Game (min. 20 games)

Player	Seasons	Comp	Games	Comp/Gm
1. Pat Sullivan	1969-70	452	30	15.067
2. Stan White	1990-93	659	45	14.644
3. Ben Leard	1997-00	359	29	12.379
4. <b>Brandon Cox</b>	<b>2004-pres.</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>12.250</b>
5. Patrick Nix	1992-95	386	32	12.063
6. Jeff Burger	1984-87	331	29	11.414
7. Jason Campbell	2001-04	552	49	11.265
8. Reggie Slack	1986-89	346	31	11.161
9. Dameyune Craig	1994-97	427	41	10.415
10. Loran Carter	1966-68	221	23	9.609

## Completion Percentage (Min. 150 Attempts)

Player	Seasons	Att	Comp	Pct
1. Jason Campbell	2001-04	854	552	.646
2. Jeff Burger	1984-87	538	331	.615
3. Ben Leard	1997-00	592	359	.606
4. <b>Brandon Cox</b>	<b>2004-pres.</b>	<b>825</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>.594</b>
5. Reggie Slack	1986-89	585	346	.591
6. Patrick Nix	1992-95	656	386	.588
7. Pat Sullivan	1969-71	819	452	.552
8. Dameyune Craig	1994-97	782	427	.546
9. Daniel Cobb	2000-02	314	170	.541
10. Stan White	1990-93	1231	659	.535

## Yards Per Completion (Min. 100 Completions)

Player	Seasons	Comp	Yards	Yds/Comp
1. Charlie Trotman	1976-79	134	2024	15.104
2. Pat Washington	1982-85	145	2092	14.428
3. Travis Tidwell	1946-49	198	2824	14.263
4. Loran Carter	1966-68	221	3129	14.158
5. Dameyune Craig	1994-97	427	6026	14.112
6. Pat Sullivan	1969-71	452	6284	13.841
7. Daniel Cobb	2000-02	170	2350	13.824
8. Reggie Slack	1986-89	346	4697	13.575
9. Phil Gargis	1973-76	152	2036	13.395
10. Jason Campbell	2001-04	552	7299	13.222
-- <b>Brandon Cox</b>	<b>2004-pres.</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>6331</b>	<b>12.920</b>

## Touchdown Passes

Player	Seasons	Yards	Int	TD
1. Pat Sullivan	1969-71	6284	39	53
2. Jason Campbell	2001-04	7299	24	45
3. <b>Brandon Cox</b>	<b>2004-pres.</b>	<b>6331</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>40</b>
Stan White	1990-93	8016	52	40
5. Dameyune Craig	1994-97	6026	24	39
6. Patrick Nix	1992-95	4957	16	31
7. Ben Leard	1997-00	4289	18	28
8. Loran Carter	1966-68	3129	47	25
9. Jeff Burger	1984-87	4082	21	24
10. Reggie Slack	1986-89	4697	23	23

## Touchdown Passes Per Game (min. 20 games)

Player	Seasons	TD	Games	TD/Gm
1. Pat Sullivan	1969-71	53	30	1.767
2. Loran Carter	1966-68	25	23	1.087
3. <b>Brandon Cox</b>	<b>2004-pres.</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>1.000</b>
4. Patrick Nix	1992-95	31	32	0.969
5. Ben Leard	1997-00	28	29	0.966
6. Dameyune Craig	1994-97	39	41	0.951
7. Jason Campbell	2001-04	45	49	0.918
8. Stan White	1990-93	40	45	0.889
9. Jeff Burger	1984-87	24	29	0.828

## Lowest Interception Percentage (Min. 300 Att.)

Player	Seasons	Int	Att	Pct
1. Randy Campbell	1981-83	5	300	.0167
2. Patrick Nix	1992-95	16	656	.0244
3. Jason Campbell	2001-04	24	854	.0281
4. Ben Leard	1997-00	18	592	.0304
5. Dameyune Craig	1994-97	24	782	.0307
6. <b>Brandon Cox</b>	<b>2004-pres.</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>825</b>	<b>.0315</b>
7. Jeff Burger	1984-87	21	538	.0390
8. Reggie Slack	1986-89	23	585	.0393
9. Stan White	1990-93	52	1231	.0422

## Passing Efficiency (Min. 300 Attempts)

Player	Seasons	Comp	Att	Pct	Yards	TD	Int	Rating
1. Jason Campbell	2001-04	552	854	.646	7299	45	24	148.20
2. <b>Brandon Cox</b>	<b>2004-pres.</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>825</b>	<b>.594</b>	<b>6331</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>133.55</b>
3. Patrick Nix	1992-95	386	656	.588	4957	31	16	133.02
4. Jeff Burger	1984-87	331	538	.615	4082	24	21	132.17
5. Pat Sullivan	1969-71	452	819	.552	6284	53	39	132.04
6. Reggie Slack	1986-89	346	585	.591	4697	23	23	131.70
7. Ben Leard	1997-00	359	592	.606	4289	28	18	131.03
8. Dameyune Craig	1994-97	427	782	.546	6026	39	24	129.65
9. Daniel Cobb	2000-02	314	170	.541	2350	14	12	124.10
10. Randy Campbell	1981-83	159	300	.530	1934	12	5	117.02

## Total Offense

Player	Seasons	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total
1. Stan White	1990-93	1481	-96	8016	7920
2. Jason Campbell	2001-04	1103	307	7299	7606
3. Pat Sullivan	1969-71	974	569	6284	6843
4. Dameyune Craig	1994-97	1052	435	6026	6461
5. <b>Brandon Cox</b>	<b>2004-pres.</b>	<b>964</b>	<b>-387</b>	<b>6331</b>	<b>5944</b>
6. Patrick Nix	1992-95	752	124	4957	5081
7. Reggie Slack	1986-89	692	-45	4697	4652
8. Bo Jackson	1982-85	651	4303	0	4303
9. Ben Leard	1997-00	670	-200	4289	4089
10. Phil Gargis	1973-76	797	1884	2036	3920

## Touchdowns Responsible For (Rush & Pass)

Player	Seasons	Rush	Pass	TD
1. Pat Sullivan	1969-71	18	53	71
2. Dameyune Craig	1994-97	19	39	58
3. Jason Campbell	2001-04	9	45	54
4. Stan White	1990-93	11	40	51
5. Carnell Williams	2001-04	45	1	46
6. <b>Brandon Cox</b>	<b>2004-pres.</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>43</b>
Bo Jackson	1982-85	43	0	43
8. Patrick Nix	1992-95	9	31	40
9. Joe Cribbs	1976-79	34	0	34
10. Loran Carter	1966-68	6	25	31
Phil Gargis	1973-76	17	14	31

# Auburn Career Records Update

## Rushing Yardage

Player	Seasons	Att	Avg	Yards
1. Bo Jackson	1982-85	650	6.62	4303
2. Carnell Williams	2001-04	741	5.17	3831
3. James Brooks	1977-80	621	5.67	3523
4. Joe Cribbs	1976-79	657	5.13	3368
5. Stephen Davis	1993-95	488	5.76	2811
---				
20. Rudi Johnson	2000	324	4.84	1567
21. Terry Henley	1970-72	343	4.47	1534
22. Tommy Lorino	1956-58	227	6.55	1486
23. Monk Gafford	1940-42	221	6.40	1414
24. Mitzi Jackson	1973-75	243	5.65	1373
25. William Andrews	1976-78	267	5.04	1347
26. Ed Dias	1958-60	261	4.97	1298
27. Brad Lester	2004-pres.	239	5.02	1200
28. Tom Bryan	1964-66	265	4.32	1144
29. George Peoples	1978-81	239	4.54	1085
30. Tucker Frederickson	1962-64	260	4.15	1079
31. Ben Tate	2006-pres.	204	5.28	1078
Bobby Hoppe	1955-57	194	5.56	1078
33. Charlie Hataway	1951-53	282	3.74	1055

## Rushing Touchdowns

Player	Seasons	Att	Yards	Avg	TD
1. Carnell Williams	2001-04	741	3831	5.17	45
2. Bo Jackson	1982-85	650	4303	6.62	43
3. Joe Cribbs	1976-79	657	3368	5.13	34
4. Stephen Davis	1993-95	488	2811	5.76	30
5. Ronnie Brown	2000-04	513	2707	5.28	29
6. Brent Fullwood	1983-86	390	2789	7.15	24
James Brooks	1977-80	621	3523	5.67	24
8. Reggie Ware	1984-87	231	768	3.32	23
9. James Bostic	1991-93	396	2084	5.26	18
Pat Sullivan	1969-71	151	560	3.71	18
Fob James	1952-55	317	1913	6.03	18
Travis Tidwell	1946-49	440	1006	2.29	18
-- Brad Lester	2004-pres.	239	1200	5.02	17

## Receptions

Player	Seasons	Yards	Avg	Rec
1. Courtney Taylor	2003-06	2098	13.71	153
2. Karsten Bailey	1995-98	2174	14.49	150
3. Terry Beasley	1969-71	2507	17.78	141
4. Tyrone Goodson	1993-97	2283	16.79	136
5. Frank Sanders	1991-94	1998	16.51	121
6. Greg Taylor	1987-90	1217	11.93	102
7. Freddy Weygand	1984-88	1946	19.66	99
8. Ben Obomanu	2002-05	1313	13.54	97
9. Thomas Bailey	1991-94	1243	13.37	93
Lawyer Tillman	1985-88	1808	19.44	93
11. Clifton Robinson	1997-00	1167	12.82	91
12. Ronney Daniels	1999-00	1446	16.07	90
13. Freddie Hyatt	1965-67	1396	15.86	88
14. Willie Gosha	1993-96	1048	12.33	85
15. Marcel Willis	1999-02	1022	12.62	81
-- Rodgeriqu Smith	2004-pres.	1125	15.41	73

## Receiving Yardage

Player	Seasons	Rec	Yards
1. Terry Beasley	1969-71	141	2507
2. Tyrone Goodson	1993-97	136	2283
3. Karsten Bailey	1995-98	150	2174
4. Courtney Taylor	2003-06	153	2098
5. Frank Sanders	1991-94	121	1998
6. Freddy Weygand	1984-88	99	1946
7. Lawyer Tillman	1985-88	93	1808
8. Byron Franklin	1977-80	74	1573
9. Ronney Daniels	1999-00	90	1446
10. Freddie Hyatt	1965-67	88	1396
11. Devin Aromashodu	2002-05	71	1333
12. Alexander Wright	1986-89	56	1320
13. Ben Obomanu	2002-05	97	1313
14. Thomas Bailey	1991-94	93	1243
15. Greg Taylor	1987-90	102	1217
16. Clifton Robinson	1997-00	91	1167
17. Tim Christian	1966-68	78	1126
18. Rodgeriqu Smith	2004-pres.	65	1125
19. Willie Gosha	1993-96	85	1048
20. Marcel Willis	1999-02	81	1022
21. Jimmy Phillips	1955-57	52	1012

## Quarterback Sacks (Since 1981)

Player	Seasons	Total Yds.	Sacks
1. Quentin Groves	2004-pres.	169	26.0
Gerald Robinson	1982-85	150	26.0
3. Tracy Rucker	1985-88	146	21.0
Craig Olgetree	1986-89	117	21.0
5. Reggie Torbor	2000-03	128	18.5
6. Leonardo Carson	1996-99	123	17.0
Willie Whitehead	1991-94	108	17.0
8. Marcus Washington	1994-96	108	16.0
Gary Walker	1993-94	95	16.0
10. Stanley McClover	2004-05	99	15.5



# 2007 Auburn Football Statistics

RECORD.....	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES .....	6-3	4-2	2-1	0-0
CONFERENCE .....	4-2	2-1	2-1	0-0
NON-CONFERENCE .....	2-1	2-1	0-0	0-0

DATE .....	OPPONENT	W/L	SCORE	ATTEND
09/01/2007 .....	KANSAS STATE	W	23-13	86,439
09/08/2007 .....	SOUTH FLORIDA	L (OT)	23-26	82,617
09/15/2007 .....	MISSISSIPPI STATE*	L	14-19	82,129
09/22/2007 .....	NEW MEXICO STATE	W	55-20	83,012
09/29/2007 .....	at #4 Florida*	W	20-17	90,685
10/06/2007 .....	VANDERBILT*	W	35-7	82,657
10/13/2007 .....	at Arkansas*	W	9-7	72,463
10/20/2007 .....	at #5 LSU*	L	30-24	92,630
10/27/2007 .....	OLE MISS*	W	17-3	87,451

TEAM STATISTICS .....	AU .....	OPP .....
SCORING .....	220	142
Points Per Game .....	24.4	15.8
FIRST DOWNS .....	169	149
Rushing .....	79	60
Passing .....	74	72
Penalty .....	16	17
RUSHING YARDAGE .....	1487	1004
Yards gained rushing .....	1748	1226
Yards lost rushing .....	261	222
Rushing Attempts .....	384	299
Average Per Rush .....	3.9	3.4
Average Per Game .....	165.2	111.6
TDs Rushing .....	16	6
PASSING YARDAGE .....	1575	1630
Att-Comp-Int .....	232-137-8	297-167-10
Average Per Pass .....	6.8	5.5
Average Per Catch .....	11.5	9.8
Average Per Game .....	175.0	181.1
TDs Passing .....	8	9
TOTAL OFFENSE .....	3062	2634
Total Plays .....	616	596
Average Per Play .....	5.0	4.4
Average Per Game .....	340.2	292.7
KICK RETURNS: #-YARDS .....	34-699	36-724
PUNT RETURNS: #-YARDS .....	26-235	20-154
INT RETURNS: #-YARDS .....	10-113	8-89
KICK RETURN AVERAGE .....	20.6	20.1
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE .....	9.0	7.7
INT RETURN AVERAGE .....	11.3	11.1
FUMBLES-LOST .....	13-9	16-7
PENALTIES-YARDS .....	58-462	70-549
Average Per Game .....	51.3	61.0
PUNTS-YARDS .....	46-1974	56-2344
Average Per Punt .....	42.9	41.9
Net punt average .....	38.3	35.5
TIME OF POSSESSION/GAME .....	31:36	28:24
3RD-DOWN CONVERSIONS .....	46/125	48/135
3rd-Down Pct .....	37%	36%
4TH-DOWN CONVERSIONS .....	8/11	5/11
4th-Down Pct .....	73%	45%
SACKS BY-YARDS .....	16-133	19-125
MISC YARDS .....	0	1
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED .....	26	16
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS .....	13-18	11-17
ON-SIDE KICKS .....	0-0	0-0
RED-ZONE SCORES .....	27-33 82%	19-26 73%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS .....	19-33 58%	11-26 42%
PAT-ATTEMPTS .....	25-26 96%	13-14 93%
ATTENDANCE .....	504305	255778
Games/Avg Per Game .....	6/84051	3/85259
Neutral Site Games .....	0/0	0/0

SCORE BY QUARTERS .....	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	OT	Total
Auburn .....	55	72	30	60	3	220
Opponents .....	41	19	19	57	6	142

RUSHING .....	GP	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Ben Tate .....	9	150	721	35	686	4.6	4	44	76.2
Mario Fannin .....	9	67	399	21	378	5.6	5	67	42.0
Brad Lester .....	4	73	349	19	330	4.5	3	18	82.5
Kodi Burns .....	7	38	147	24	123	3.2	2	18	17.6
Carl Stewart .....	9	15	51	11	40	2.7	1	11	4.4
Patrick Tatum .....	5	1	9	0	9	9.0	0	9	1.8
Robert Dunn .....	7	2	6	8	-2	-1.0	0	6	-0.3
Team .....	6	3	0	10	-10	-3.3	0	0	-1.7
Brandon Cox .....	9	35	66	133	-67	-1.9	1	9	-7.4
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>1748</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>1487</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>165.2</b>
<b>Opponents .....</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>1226</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>1004</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>111.6</b>

PASSING .....	G	Effic	Att-Cmp-Int	Pct	Yds	TD	Lng	Avg/G
Brandon Cox .....	9	121.06	128-214-7	59.8	1452	7	55	161.3
Kodi Burns .....	7	114.62	9-18-1	50.0	123	1	58	17.6
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>120.56</b>	<b>137-232-8</b>	<b>59.1</b>	<b>1575</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>175.0</b>
<b>Opponents .....</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>105.60</b>	<b>167-297-10</b>	<b>56.2</b>	<b>1630</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>181.1</b>

RECEIVING .....	G	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Rodgeriquis Smith .....	9	41	564	13.8	5	58	62.7
Montez Billings .....	8	19	228	12.0	1	31	28.5
Carl Stewart .....	9	11	129	11.7	0	30	14.3
Gabe McKenzie .....	9	11	101	9.2	2	20	11.2
Robert Dunn .....	7	10	116	11.6	0	33	16.6
Prechae Rodriguez .....	9	10	114	11.4	0	18	12.7
Mario Fannin .....	9	9	88	9.8	0	27	9.8
Ben Tate .....	9	9	68	7.6	0	23	7.6
Brad Lester .....	4	5	56	11.2	0	18	14.0
Cole Bennett .....	9	4	38	9.5	0	18	4.2
Chris Slaughter .....	8	3	19	6.3	0	9	2.4
Tommy Trott .....	9	2	22	11.0	0	16	2.4
Tim Hawthorne .....	9	2	16	8.0	0	12	1.8
James Swinton .....	8	1	16	16.0	0	16	2.0
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>1575</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>175.0</b>
<b>Opponents .....</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>1630</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>181.1</b>

PUNT RETURNS .....	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Robert Dunn .....	24	226	9.4	0	57
Chris Slaughter .....	2	9	4.5	0	7
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>57</b>
<b>Opponents .....</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>29</b>

INTERCEPTIONS .....	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Patrick Lee .....	4	34	8.5	0	26
Jonathan Wilhite .....	2	0	0.0	0	0
Tray Blackmon .....	1	49	49.0	0	49
Sen'Derrick Marks .....	1	8	8.0	0	8
Jerraud Powers .....	1	3	3.0	0	3
Chris Evans .....	1	19	19.0	0	19
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>49</b>
<b>Opponents .....</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>38</b>

KICK RETURNS .....	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Mario Fannin .....	16	346	21.6	0	40
Patrick Lee .....	8	184	23.0	0	35
Brad Lester .....	4	70	17.5	0	22
Ben Tate .....	2	36	18.0	0	24
Tristan Davis .....	2	38	19.0	0	23
Tommy Trott .....	1	10	10.0	0	10
Cole Bennett .....	1	15	15.0	0	15
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>699</b>	<b>20.6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>Opponents .....</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>59</b>

# 2007 Auburn Football Statistics

FUMBLE RETURNS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Jerraud Powers	1	36	36.0	0	36
Pat Sims	1	21	21.0	1	21
Antonio Coleman	1	34	34.0	1	34
<b>Total</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>30.3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>36</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

SCORING	TD	FGs	PATs					Saf	Points
			Kick	Rush	Rcv	Pass	DXP		
Wes Byrum	0	13-17	24-25	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	63
Rodgeriquis Smith	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	30
Mario Fannin	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	30
Ben Tate	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	24
Brad Lester	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	18
Kodi Burns	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
Gabe McKenzie	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
Carl Stewart	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Pat Sims	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Brandon Cox	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Montez Billings	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Antonio Coleman	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Zach Kutch	0	0-1	1-1	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>13-18</b>	<b>25-26</b>	<b>0-0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0-0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>220</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>11-17</b>	<b>13-14</b>	<b>0-0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0-1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>142</b>

TOTAL OFFENSE	G	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G
Brandon Cox	9	249	-67	1452	1385	153.9
Ben Tate	9	150	686	0	686	76.2
Mario Fannin	9	67	378	0	378	42.0
Brad Lester	4	73	330	0	330	82.5
Kodi Burns	7	56	123	123	246	35.1
Carl Stewart	9	15	40	0	40	4.4
Patrick Tatum	5	1	9	0	9	1.8
Robert Dunn	7	2	-2	0	-2	-0.3
Team	6	3	-10	0	-10	-1.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>616</b>	<b>1487</b>	<b>1575</b>	<b>3062</b>	<b>340.2</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>1004</b>	<b>1630</b>	<b>2634</b>	<b>292.7</b>

FIELD GOALS	FGM-FGA	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Lg	Blk
Wes Byrum	13-17	76.5	0-0	4-4	6-7	3-6	0-0	49	1
Zach Kutch	0-1	0.0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0	0

FG SEQUENCE	Auburn	OPPONENTS
Kansas State	(20),(39),(31),47	(20),(40)
South Florida	(49),(46),(39)	37,45,37,(38),21,(18)
Mississippi State	-	(32),(30)
New Mexico State	48	-
Florida	(30),(43)	34,(24)
Vanderbilt	-	-
Arkansas	(22),36,(38),46,(20)	41
LSU	(22)	(29),(26),(33)
Ole Miss	42,(36)	(51)

Numbers in (parentheses) indicate field goal was made.

PUNTING	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	TB	FC	I20	Blkd
Ryan Shoemaker	30	1308	43.6	62	1	7	10	0
Patrick Tatum	15	633	42.2	50	2	3	8	0
Wes Byrum	1	33	33.0	33	0	0	1	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>1974</b>	<b>42.9</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>2344</b>	<b>41.9</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>0</b>

KICKOFFS	No.	Yds	Avg	TB	OB	Retn	Net	YdLn
Wes Byrum	31	1804	58.2	7	1			
Zach Kutch	14	744	53.1	0	0			
Morgan Hull	1	50	50.0	0	0			
<b>Total</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>2598</b>	<b>56.5</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>37.7</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>2025</b>	<b>59.6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>699</b>	<b>39.0</b>	<b>31</b>

ALL PURPOSE	G	Rush	Rec	PR	KOR	IR	Tot	Avg/G
Mario Fannin	9	378	88	0	346	0	812	90.2
Ben Tate	9	686	68	0	36	0	790	87.8
Rodgeriquis Smith	9	0	564	0	0	0	564	62.7
Brad Lester	4	330	56	0	70	0	456	114.0
Robert Dunn	7	-2	116	226	0	0	340	48.6
Montez Billings	8	0	228	0	0	0	228	28.5
Patrick Lee	9	0	0	0	184	34	218	24.2
Carl Stewart	9	40	129	0	0	0	169	18.8
Kodi Burns	7	123	0	0	0	0	123	17.6
Prechae Rodriguez	9	0	114	0	0	0	114	12.7
Gabe McKenzie	9	0	101	0	0	0	101	11.2
Cole Bennett	9	0	38	0	15	0	53	5.9
Tray Blackmon	5	0	0	0	0	49	49	9.8
Tristan Davis	1	0	0	0	38	0	38	38.0
Tommy Trott	9	0	22	0	10	0	32	3.6
Chris Slaughter	8	0	19	9	0	0	28	3.5
Chris Evans	9	0	0	0	0	19	19	2.1
James Swinton	8	0	16	0	0	0	16	2.0
Tim Hawthorne	9	0	16	0	0	0	16	1.8
Patrick Tatum	5	9	0	0	0	0	9	1.8
Sen'Derrick Marks	9	0	0	0	0	8	8	0.9
Jerraud Powers	9	0	0	0	0	3	3	0.3
Team	6	-10	0	0	0	0	-10	-1.7
Brandon Cox	9	-67	0	0	0	0	-67	-7.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1487</b>	<b>1575</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>699</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>4109</b>	<b>456.6</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1004</b>	<b>1630</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>3601</b>	<b>400.1</b>

# 2007 Auburn Football Statistics

## Defensive Statistics

DEFENSIVE LEADERS	GP	Tackles			TFL/Yds	Sacks No-Yards	Pass Def			QBH	Fumbles		Blkd Kick	Saf
		Solo	Ast	Total			Int-Yds	BrUp	Rcv-Yds		FF			
59 Chris Evans	.9	28	25	53	1.0-3	.	1-19	4	4	.	.	.	.	
33 Eric Brock	.9	33	14	47	0.5-1	.	.	4	1	1-0	1	.	.	
4 Zac Etheridge	.9	25	21	46	1.5-7	0.5-6	.	4	2	1-0	2	.	.	
8 Jerraud Powers	.9	27	15	42	3.0-7	.	1-3	4	1	1-36	.	.	.	
20 Patrick Lee	.9	27	13	40	1.0-4	.	4-34	8	.	.	1	.	.	
97 Josh Thompson	.9	12	27	39	3.0-5	.	.	.	4	.	.	.	.	
46 Craig Stevens	.9	18	15	33	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	.	.	
94 S. Marks	.9	14	19	33	7.0-29	1.0-11	1-8	2	6	1-0	1	2	.	
26 Mike McNeil	.9	17	10	27	0.5-1	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	
54 Quentin Groves	.7	16	10	26	7.0-34	3.0-25	.	.	20	.	2	.	.	
52 Antonio Coleman	.9	17	9	26	12.5-62	6.0-39	.	1	14	1-34	1	.	.	
10 Tray Blackmon	.5	12	14	26	.	.	1-49	1	2	.	.	.	.	
95 Pat Sims	.9	13	7	20	7.0-39	2.0-25	.	3	11	1-21	1	.	.	
24 J. Wilhite	.8	13	7	20	1.5-9	1.0-9	2-0	1	.	.	.	.	.	
2 Aaron Savage	.4	12	5	17	1.0-1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
56 Courtney Harden	.9	7	7	14	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	
45 Antoine Carter	.9	6	6	12	4.0-23	1.5-16	.	1	5	.	.	.	.	
22 Zach Gilbert	.9	9	2	11	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
40 Bo Harris	.8	4	7	11	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	
60 Robert Shiver	.9	4	3	7	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
49 Michael Goggans	.9	3	4	7	2.0-3	1.0-2	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	
91 Jake Ricks	.9	3	3	6	1.0-2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
55 Merrill Johnson	.5	2	4	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
6 Walter McFadden	.9	3	3	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
98 Zach Clayton	.7	1	4	5	0.5-2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
93 Mike Blanc	.8	2	3	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
25 Ryan Williams	.3	2	2	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
39 Josh Hebert	.9	4	.	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
1C Josh Bynes	.2	3	1	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
27 Mario Fannin	.9	2	1	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
5 Tommy Trott	.9	1	1	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
TM Team	.6	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
21 Ryan Shoemaker	.8	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
32 Carl Stewart	.9	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	1-0	.	.	.	
44 Ben Tate	.9	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
80 R. Smith	.9	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
35 Brent Slusher	.1	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
3 Robert Dunn	.7	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
84 Montez Billings	.8	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
92 Brandon Haley	.2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	
<b>Total</b>	<b>.9</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>54-232</b>	<b>16-133</b>	<b>10-113</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>7-91</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>.</b>	
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>.9</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>702</b>	<b>62.0-232</b>	<b>19-125</b>	<b>8-89</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>9-0</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>.</b>	

## Special Teams Tackles

SPECIAL TEAMS	Tackles			SPECIAL TEAMS	Tackles		
	Solo	Ast	Total		Solo	Ast	Total
26 Mike McNeil	7	5	12	25 Ryan Williams	1	1	2
60 Robert Shiver	4	3	7	55 Merrill Johnson	1	1	2
46 Craig Stevens	3	3	6	8 Jerraud Powers	0	2	2
4 Zac Etheridge	1	5	6	54 Quentin Groves	1	0	1
39 Josh Hebert	4	0	4	20 Patrick Lee	1	0	1
6 Walter McFadden	3	2	5	27 Mario Fannin	1	1	2
22 Zach Gilbert	1	2	3	32 Carl Stewart	1	0	1
33 Eric Brock	1	2	3	35 Brent Slusher	1	0	1
40 Bo Harris	0	3	3	52 Antonio Coleman	0	1	1
24 Jonathan Wilhite	2	0	2	21 Ryan Shoemaker	0	1	1
5 Tommy Trott	1	1	2				

# 2007 Scoring Summaries

Plays	Yards	TOP	Qtr	Scoring Play	Plays	Yards	TOP	Qtr	Scoring Play
<b>KANSAS STATE</b>					<b>VANDERBILT</b>				
9	69	4:27	2	W. Byrum 20-yard field goal	9	80	4:19	1	B. Tate 4-yard run
11	44	6:22	2	W. Byrum 39-yard field goal	7	74	3:07	1	R. Smith 2-yard pass from Cox
4	1	1:34	3	W. Byrum 31-yard field goal	4	51	1:55	2	M. Fannin 22-yard run
6	57	2:25	4	G. McKenzie 3-yard pass from Cox	10	92	5:36	2	B. Lester 17-yard run
-	-	-	4	A. Coleman 34-yard fumble recovery	2	10	0:42	3	B. Lester 5-yard run
<b>SOUTH FLORIDA</b>					<b>ARKANSAS</b>				
9	48	2:56	1	W. Byrum 49-yard field goal	14	67	6:12	1	W. Byrum 22-yard field goal
7	65	2:41	2	M. Fannin 4-yard run	8	23	3:14	4	W. Byrum 38-yard field goal
8	37	3:29	2	G. McKenzie 3-yard pass from Cox	8	50	1:15	4	W. Byrum 20-yard field goal
9	51	3:19	4	W. Byrum 46-yard field goal	<b>LSU</b>				
4	2	0:00	OT	W. Byrum 39-yard field goal	11	63	4:50	1	M. Billings 17-yard pass from Cox
<b>MISSISSIPPI STATE</b>					3	3	1:23	2	C. Stewart 1-yard run
5	54	2:45	2	B. Tate 28-yard run	12	90	5:12	2	W. Byrum 22-yard field goal
7	30	3:42	2	K. Burns 1-yard run	9	83	4:43	4	R. Smith 3-yard pass from Cox
<b>NEW MEXICO STATE</b>					<b>OLE MISS</b>				
-	-	-	1	P. Sims 21-yard fumble recovery	9	60	4:21	1	B. Lester 1-yard run
1	58	0:17	1	R. Smith 58-yard pass from Burns	11	58	3:38	3	W. Byrum 36-yard field goal
9	62	2:58	2	M. Fannin 1-yard run	9	80	3:52	4	R. Smith 34-yard pass from Cox
7	68	2:20	3	R. Smith 18-yard pass from Cox	Average Scoring Drive: Plays: 7.6 Yards: 51.5 Time: 3:17				
2	2	0:22	3	B. Cox 1-yard run					
9	41	3:16	4	B. Tate 2-yard run					
2	9	0:55	4	M. Fannin 5-yard run					
2	69	0:54	4	M. Fannin 67-yard run					
<b>FLORIDA</b>									
14	86	7:32	1	K. Burns 6-yard run					
10	80	3:36	2	B. Tate 3-yard run					
10	52	4:07	3	W. Byrum 30-yard field goal					
10	35	3:38	4	W. Byrum 43-yard field goal					

## 2007 Starting Lineups

### Offense

	WR	TE	LT	LG	C	RG	RT	WR	QB	TB	FB
KANSAS STATE	Smith	Bennett	Dunlap	Green	Bosley	Berry	Ziamba	Rodriguez	Cox	Tate	Trott (TE)
SOUTH FLORIDA	Smith	Bennett	Dunlap	Green	Bosley	Berry	Ziamba	Rodriguez	Cox	Tate	Stewart
MISSISSIPPI STATE	Smith	Bennett	Dunlap	Green	Bosley	Berry	Ziamba	Dunn	Cox	Tate	Hawthorne (WR)
NEW MEXICO STATE	Smith	Bennett	Pugh	Green	Bosley	Ramsey	Ziamba	Dunn	Burns	Tate	Rodriguez (WR)
at Florida	Smith	Bennett	Pugh	Green	Bosley	Ramsey	Ziamba	Billings	Cox	Tate	Stewart
VANDERBILT	Smith	Bennett	Pugh	Green	Bosley	Ramsey	Ziamba	Billings	Cox	Tate	Fannin
at Arkansas	Smith	Bennett	Pugh	Green	Bosley	Ramsey	Ziamba	Billings	Cox	Lester	Stewart
at LSU	Smith	Bennett	Dunlap	Green	Bosley	Ramsey	Ziamba	Billings	Cox	Lester	Hawthorne (WR)
OLE MISS	Smith	Bennett	Dunlap	Green	Bosley	Ramsey	Ziamba	Billings	Cox	Lester	Trott (TE)
<b>TENNESSEE TECH</b>											
at Georgia											
<b>ALABAMA</b>											

### Defense

	LE	DT	DT	RE	LB	LB	LB	CB	SS	FS	CB
KANSAS STATE	Groves	Thompson	Sims	Marks	Johnson	Blackmon	Lee (DB)	Powers	Etheridge	Savage	Wilhite
SOUTH FLORIDA	Groves	Thompson	Sims	Marks	Johnson	Evans	Lee (DB)	Powers	Etheridge	Brock	Wilhite
MISSISSIPPI STATE	Groves	Thompson	Sims	Marks	Stevens	Evans	Gilbert (DB)	Powers	Etheridge	Brock	Lee
NEW MEXICO STATE	Groves	Thompson	Sims	Marks	Stevens	Evans	Wilhite (DB)	Powers	Etheridge	Savage	Lee
at Florida	Groves	Thompson	Sims	Marks	Stevens	Blackmon	Wilhite (DB)	Powers	Etheridge	Savage	Lee
VANDERBILT	Coleman	Thompson	Sims	Marks	Stevens	Evans	Wilhite (DB)	Powers	Etheridge	Brock	Lee
at Arkansas	Coleman	Thompson	Sims	Marks	Stevens	Blackmon	Evans	Powers	Etheridge	Brock	Lee
at LSU	Coleman	Thompson	Sims	Marks	Stevens	Blackmon	Evans	Powers	Etheridge	Brock	Lee
OLE MISS	Coleman	Thompson	Sims	Marks	Stevens	Blackmon	Evans	Powers	Etheridge	Brock	Lee
<b>TENNESSEE TECH</b>											
at Georgia											
<b>ALABAMA</b>											

# 2007 Game-By-Game Team Statistics

Game	Score	First Downs		Rushing No-Yds-TD	Passing		Total Off. Pl-Yds	Punts No-Avg	Fum. F/L	Penalties No-Yds	3rd Dns	Time of Poss
		Tot	Ru-Pa-Pe		C-A-I	Yds TD						
Kansas State at Auburn	13 23	16 17	2-14-0 2-10-5	16-27-0 37-62-0	33-58-2 17-30-2	289 1 229 1	74-316 67-291	9-44.7 6-42.7	4/1 2/0	16-141 8-71	5-18 3-15	27:44 32:16
South Florida at Auburn	26 23	18 16	7-9-2 5-9-2	52-135-2 35-125-1	18-27-0 16-35-2	184 1 165 1	79-319 70-290	6-42.8 5-44.0	0/0 3/3	7-60 7-55	4-17 2-13	32:44 27:16
Mississippi State at Auburn	19 14	14 16	11-2-1 12-3-1	43-172-1 46-216-2	5-18-0 12-22-3	41 0 107 0	61-213 68-323	6-43.3 4-41.2	2/1 2/2	7-40 4-42	7-16 9-16	29:11 30:49
New Mexico State at Auburn	20 55	21 19	5-12-4 9-9-1	35-120-1 47-229-5	30-46-3 14-24-0	259 3 193 2	81-379 71-422	5-41.0 5-48.8	3/3 2/1	4-24 5-40	8-17 5-13	32:00 28:00
at Florida Auburn	17 20	14 23	6-6-2 10-12-1	28-111-1 44-99-2	20-27-1 17-26-0	201 1 227 0	55-312 70-326	4-36.0 5-45.0	1/1 1/1	7-44 7-55	5-12 6-14	27:03 32:57
Vanderbilt at Auburn	7 35	17 19	9-4-4 10-8-1	38-133-1 39-239-4	12-31-1 14-18-1	88 0 165 1	69-221 57-404	6-36.3 5-41.6	0/0 0/0	7-45 11-87	3-13 6-11	31:52 28:08
at Arkansas Auburn	7 9	11 21	4-6-1 12-5-4	25-67-0 53-189-0	13-27-1 13-23-0	126 1 101 0	52-193 76-290	9-40.8 5-38.4	2/0 1/1	10-100 6-35	3-13 1-13	24:07 35:53
at LSU Auburn	30 24	23 16	11-11-1 6-9-1	33-169-0 35-97-1	22-35-1 18-28-0	319 3 199 2	68-488 63-296	4-52.0 7-43.1	3/1 0/0	5-35 3-20	7-15 6-14	27:16 32:44
Ole Miss at Auburn	3 17	15 22	5-8-2 13-9-0	29-70-0 48-231-1	14-28-1 16-26-0	123 0 189 1	57-193 74-420	7-40.4 7-40.5	1/0 2/1	7-60 7-57	6-14 8-16	23:37 36:23
Tennessee Tech at Auburn												
at Georgia Auburn												
Alabama at Auburn												

## Miscellaneous Statistics

### Average Time of Possession (by Quarter)

	1	2	3	4	Total
AUBURN	8:20	7:54	7:32	7:48	31:36
Opponent	6:39	7:05	7:27	7:11	28:23

### Third Down Conversions (by Quarter)

	1	2	3	4/OT	Total
AUBURN	12 of 30	13 of 33	8 of 29	13 of 33	46 of 125
<i>Pct.</i>	<b>40.0</b>	<b>39.4</b>	<b>27.6</b>	<b>39.4</b>	<b>36.8</b>
Opponents	11 of 33	14 of 35	11 of 35	12 of 32	48 of 135
<i>Pct.</i>	<b>33.3</b>	<b>40.0</b>	<b>31.4</b>	<b>37.5</b>	<b>35.6</b>

### Third Down Conversions (by Yardage)

<u>Yards to go</u>	<u>1-3</u>	<u>4-6</u>	<u>7-10</u>	<u>11+</u>	<u>Total</u>
AUBURN	29 of 40	9 of 36	4 of 27	4 of 22	46 of 125
<i>Pct.</i>	<b>72.5</b>	<b>25.0</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>36.8</b>
Opponents	18 of 31	14 of 37	10 of 39	6 of 28	48 of 135
<i>Pct.</i>	<b>58.1</b>	<b>37.8</b>	<b>25.6</b>	<b>21.4</b>	<b>35.6</b>

### Turnovers

Takeaways — 17, Giveaways — 17  
 Difference — Even; Ratio — 1:1  
 Points Off TOs — AU 72, Opp. 38  
 Points Off TOs/Game — AU 8.0, Opp. 4.2

### Kickoffs

Kickoffs — 46  
 Byrum — 31 KO, 7 TB, 1 OB  
 Kutch — 14 KO, 0 TB, 0 OB  
 Hull — 1 KO, 0 TB, 0 OB  
 Touchbacks — 7  
 Out of Bounds — 1  
 Opp. Returns — 36 for 724 yards (20.1)  
 On-side kicks — 0-for-0

### Red Zone

AU Scores/Times in Red Zone: 27/33 (.818)  
 AU TDs/Times in Red Zone: 19/33 (.576)  
 Scores (27): 19 TD, 8 FG  
 Non-Scores (6): 2 Fumble, 2 Downs,  
 Missed FG, INT  
 Opp. Scores/Times in Red Zone: 19/26 (.731)  
 Opp. TDs/Times in Red Zone: 11/26 (.423)  
 Scores (19): 11 TD, 8 FG  
 Non-Scores (7): 5 Missed FG, INT, Downs

# 2007 Game-By-Game Individual Statistics

## Rushing

<u>No.-Yds. TD</u>	<u>#18 Burns</u>	<u>#12 Cox</u>	<u>#27 Fannin</u>	<u>#1 Lester</u>	<u>#32 Stewart</u>	<u>#44 Tate</u>
KANSAS STATE	DNP	8-(-20), 0	0-0, 0	DNP	5-7, 0	23-82, 0
SOUTH FLORIDA	DNP	5-3, 0	14-62, 1	DNP	1-(-7), 0	14-61, 0
MISSISSIPPI STATE	22-87, 1	2-(-2), 0	7-40, 0	DNP	0-0, 0	15-91, 1
NEW MEXICO STATE	7-20, 0	3-(-14), 1	15-103, 3	DNP	0-0, 0	21-111, 1
at Florida	3-5, 1	5-(-26), 0	13-62, 0	DNP	1-2, 0	20-65, 0
VANDERBILT	3-4, 0	1-(-7), 0	11-54, 1	13-77, 2	2-15, 0	9-96, 1
at Arkansas	1-1, 0	4-(-7), 0	3-9, 0	21-89, 0	1-6, 0	23-91, 0
at LSU	1-1, 0	6-12, 0	0-0, 0	16-68, 0	1-1, 1	10-17, 0
OLE MISS	1-5, 0	1-(-6), 0	4-48, 0	23-96, 1	4-16, 0	15-72, 0
TENNESSEE TECH						
at Georgia						
ALABAMA						

## Receiving

<u>No.-Yds. TD</u>	<u>#87 Bennett</u>	<u>#84 Billings</u>	<u>#3 Dunn</u>	<u>#13 Hawthorne</u>	<u>#83 McKenzie</u>	<u>#15 Rodriguez</u>	<u>#80 Smith</u>
KANSAS STATE	0-0, 0	DNP	1-6, 0	0-0, 0	4-42, 1	6-73, 0	1-55, 0
SOUTH FLORIDA	0-0, 0	1-5, 0	2-15, 0	0-0, 0	3-27, 1	3-35, 0	3-34, 0
MISSISSIPPI STATE	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	2-6, 0	0-0, 0	2-11, 0	0-0, 0	4-78, 0
NEW MEXICO STATE	1-9, 0	0-0, 0	3-26, 0	1-4, 0	1-14, 0	0-0, 0	3-86, 2
at Florida	0-0, 0	3-56, 0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	1-7, 0	1-6, 0	9-102, 0
VANDERBILT	1-3, 0	2-36, 0	1-33, 0	1-12, 0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	3-23, 1
at Arkansas	1-8, 0	5-31, 0	1-30, 0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	4-19, 0
at LSU	0-0, 0	6-78, 1	DNP	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	6-56, 1
OLE MISS	1-18, 0	2-22, 0	DNP	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	8-111, 1
TENNESSEE TECH							
at Georgia							
ALABAMA							

<u>No.-Yds. TD</u>	<u>#5 Trott</u>	<u>#23 Slaughter</u>	<u>#82 Swinton</u>	<u>#27 Fannin</u>	<u>#1 Lester</u>	<u>#32 Stewart</u>	<u>#44 Tate</u>
KANSAS STATE	1-6, 0	DNP	1-16, 0	0-0, 0	DNP	1-8, 0	2-23, 0
SOUTH FLORIDA	0-0, 0	1-4, 0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	DNP	3-45, 0	0-0, 0
MISSISSIPPI STATE	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	1-16, 0	DNP	1-0, 0	2-(-4), 0
NEW MEXICO STATE	0-0, 0	1-9, 0	0-0, 0	1-8, 0	DNP	2-14, 0	1-23, 0
at Florida	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	DNP	2-40, 0	1-16, 0
VANDERBILT	1-16, 0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	3-26, 0	0-0, 0	1-9, 0	1-7, 0
at Arkansas	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	DNP	1-0, 0	0-0, 0	1-13, 0	0-0, 0
at LSU	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	1-9, 0	5-56, 0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0
OLE MISS	0-0, 0	1-6, 0	0-0, 0	2-29, 0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	2-3, 0
TENNESSEE TECH							
at Georgia							
ALABAMA							

## Passing

<u>C-A-Yds-Int. TD</u>	<u>#12 Cox</u>	<u>#18 Burns</u>
KANSAS STATE	17-30-229-2, 1	DNP
SOUTH FLORIDA	16-35-165-2, 1	DNP
MISSISSIPPI STATE	4-10-42-2, 0	8-12-65-1, 0
NEW MEXICO STATE	13-19-135-0, 1	1-5-58-0, 1
at Florida	17-26-227-0, 0	0-0-0-0, 0
VANDERBILT	14-17-165-1, 1	0-1-0-0, 0
at Arkansas	13-23-101-0, 0	0-0-0-0, 0
at LSU	18-28-199-0, 2	0-0-0-0, 0
OLE MISS	16-26-189-0, 1	0-0-0-0, 0
TENNESSEE TECH		
at Georgia		
ALABAMA		

## Field Goals

<u>Made. (Missed)</u>	<u>#18 Byrum</u>
KANSAS STATE	20, 39, 31, (47)
SOUTH FLORIDA	49, 46, 39
MISSISSIPPI STATE	--
NEW MEXICO STATE	(48)
at Florida	30, 43
VANDERBILT	--
at Arkansas	22, (36), 38, (46), 20
at LSU	22
OLE MISS	36
TENNESSEE TECH	
at Georgia	
ALABAMA	

## Punting

<u>No.-Avg. In 20</u>	<u>#21 Shoemaker</u>	<u>#23 Tatum</u>
KANSAS STATE	6-42.7, 2	DNP
SOUTH FLORIDA	2-52.5, 0	3-38.3, 1
MISSISSIPPI ST.	DNP	4-41.2, 2
NEW MEXICO ST.	1-62.0, 0	4-45.5, 4
at Florida	5-45.0, 2	DNP
VANDERBILT	5-41.6, 2	DNP
at Arkansas	3-37.7, 0	2-39.5, 1
at LSU	5-42.0, 2	2-46.0, 0
OLE MISS	3-43.0, 2	DNP
TENNESSEE TECH		
at Georgia		
ALABAMA		

# 2007 Game-By-Game Individual Statistics

## Defensive Linemen

<u>Solo+Ast=Total</u>	<u>#93 Blanc</u>	<u>#52 Coleman</u>	<u>#54 Groves</u>	<u>#94 Marks</u>	<u>#91 Ricks</u>	<u>#95 Sims</u>	<u>#97 Thompson</u>
KANSAS STATE	1+0=1	0+0=0	4+0=5	0+0=0	0+0=0	0+0=0	3+1=4
SOUTH FLORIDA	0+0=0	2+1=3	4+5=9	3+7=10	0+0=0	2+3=5	2+4=6
MISSISSIPPI STATE	1+0=1	2+0=2	1+1=2	3+2=5	2+0=2	5+0=5	1+5=6
NEW MEXICO STATE	0+0=0	3+2=5	0+2=2	2+1=3	0+0=0	1+1=2	2+1=3
at Florida	DNP	1+1=2	4+0=4	2+2=4	0+0=0	1+0=1	2+1=3
VANDERBILT	0+2=2	2+1=3	DNP	0+2=2	0+0=0	0+2=2	0+2=2
at Arkansas	0+0=0	3+0=3	DNP	1+1=2	1+1=2	1+0=1	0+3=3
at LSU	0+0=0	3+1=4	3+0=3	4+1=5	1+0=1	1+1=2	6+4=10
OLE MISS	0+1=1	3+1=4	0+1=1	1+1=2	0+1=1	2+0=2	1+1=2
TENNESSEE TECH							
at Georgia							
ALABAMA							

## Linebackers

<u>Solo+Ast=Total</u>	<u>#10 Blackmon</u>	<u>#59 Evans</u>	<u>#56 Harden</u>	<u>#40 Harris</u>	<u>#55 Johnson</u>	<u>#46 Stevens</u>
KANSAS STATE	1+2=3	1+0=1	0+0=0	0+0=0	1+1=2	1+2=3
SOUTH FLORIDA	DNP	5+9=14	0+1=1	0+0=0	0+3=3	1+1=2
MISSISSIPPI STATE	DNP	4+4=8	3+2=5	0+2=2	DNP	1+2=3
NEW MEXICO STATE	DNP	1+1=2	4+2=6	0+1=1	DNP	3+3=6
at Florida	0+2=2	3+1=4	0+0=0	1+0=1	DNP	2+2=4
VANDERBILT	DNP	4+2=6	0+2=2	1+1=2	DNP	4+1=5
at Arkansas	6+3=9	3+2=5	0+0=0	2+0=2	0+0=0	5+1=6
at LSU	3+0=3	4+3=7	0+0=0	1+2=3	0+0=0	1+1=2
OLE MISS	4+5=9	3+3=6	0+0=0	DNP	1+0=1	1+1=2
TENNESSEE TECH						
at Georgia						
ALABAMA						

## Defensive Backs

<u>Solo+Ast=Total</u>	<u>#33 Brock</u>	<u>#4 Etheridge</u>	<u>#22 Gilbert</u>	<u>#20 Lee</u>	<u>#8 Powers</u>	<u>#2 Savage</u>	<u>#24 Wilhite</u>
KANSAS STATE	3+0=3	6+2=8	5+0=5	3+3=6	4+1=5	1+0=1	3+2=5
SOUTH FLORIDA	6+4=10	3+3=6	0+2=2	0+1=1	5+1=6	DNP	1+0=1
MISSISSIPPI STATE	1+1=2	1+3=4	0+0=0	3+0=3	2+3=5	2+2=4	DNP
NEW MEXICO STATE	3+1=4	4+1=5	1+0=1	5+2=7	3+3=6	4+3=7	1+1=2
at Florida	4+0=4	3+3=6	0+0=0	3+1=4	4+3=7	5+0=5	1+1=2
VANDERBILT	4+3=7	2+2=4	2+0=2	1+3=4	0+0=0	DNP	1+0=1
at Arkansas	3+0=3	1+2=3	0+0=0	3+0=3	4+0=4	DNP	4+0=4
at LSU	9+2=11	5+1=6	0+0=0	3+1=4	5+1=6	DNP	1+0=1
OLE MISS	1+2=3	2+2=4	1+0=1	6+2=8	2+1=3	DNP	1+3=4
TENNESSEE TECH							
at Georgia							
ALABAMA							

## Others

<u>Solo+Ast=Total</u>	<u>#45 Carter</u>	<u>#98 Clayton</u>	<u>#49 Goggans</u>	<u>#39 Hebert</u>	<u>#6 McFadden</u>	<u>#26 McNeil</u>	<u>#60 Shiver</u>
KANSAS STATE	0+0=0	DNP	0+0=0	1+0=1	0+1=1	1+0=1	1+1=2
SOUTH FLORIDA	2+1=3	DNP	1+0=1	2+0=2	0+0=0	4+5=9	1+0=1
MISSISSIPPI STATE	0+0=0	0+0=0	0+0=0	0+0=0	0+0=0	1+1=2	0+0=0
NEW MEXICO STATE	2+2=4	0+3=3	0+0=0	1+0=1	1+0=1	2+0=2	0+0=0
at Florida	0+0=0	0+0=0	0+1=1	0+0=0	0+0=0	3+0=3	0+0=0
VANDERBILT	1+2=3	1+1=2	2+2=4	0+0=0	1+1=2	2+2=4	1+0=1
at Arkansas	0+0=0	0+0=0	0+0=0	0+0=0	0+0=0	0+0=0	0+0=0
at LSU	1+1=2	0+0=0	0+0=0	0+0=0	1+0=1	3+2=5	2+0=2
OLE MISS	0+0=0	0+0=0	0+1=1	0+0=0	0+1=1	1+0=1	1+0=1
TENNESSEE TECH							
at Georgia							
ALABAMA							

## 2007 Player Participation

Player	Pos.	2007 Games Played	2007 Starts	Career Games Played	Career Starts	Consec. Career Starts	Player	Pos.	2007 Games Played	2007 Starts	Career Games Played	Career Starts	Consec. Career Starts
Brian Anyadike	RB	1	-	1	-	-	Blake Shrader	DB	-	-	5	-	-
Cole Bennett	TE	9	9	48	16	9	Pat Sims	DT	9	9	23	9	9
Mike Berry	OL	5	3	5	3	-	Chris Slaughter	WR	8	-	8	-	-
Montez Billings	WR	8	5	18	5	5	Brent Slusher	LB	1	-	1	-	-
Tray Blackmon	LB	5	5	11	9	3	Rodgeriquis Smith	WR	9	9	29	22	22
Mike Blanc	DL	8	-	8	-	-	Craig Stevens	LB	9	7	12	7	7
Jason Bosley	C	9	9	19	13	9	Carl Stewart	RB	9	3	43	9	-
Eric Brock	DB	9	6	48	24	4	James Swinton	WR	8	-	19	-	-
Kodi Burns	QB	7	1	7	1	-	Ben Tate	RB	9	6	18	6	-
Josh Bynes	LB	2	-	2	-	-	Patrick Tatum	P	6	-	6	-	-
Wes Byrum	K	9	-	9	-	-	Josh Thompson	DT	9	9	45	22	22
Antoine Carter	DE	9	-	9	-	-	Tommy Trott	TE	9	2	24	11	1
Wade Christopher	LB	1	-	1	-	-	Jonathan Vickers	DB	1	-	2	-	-
Zach Clayton	DT	7	-	7	-	-	Jonathan Wilhite	CB	8	6	30	22	-
Antonio Coleman	DE	9	4	22	4	4	Ryan Williams	DB	3	-	3	-	-
Brandon Cox	QB	9	8	40	32	5	Lee Ziemba	OT	9	9	9	9	9
Antwoin Daniels	OL	9	-	26	-	-							
Tristan Davis	RB	1	-	25	2	-							
King Dunlap	OT	7	5	45	19	2							
Robert Dunn	WR	7	2	28	2	-							
Bart Eddins	OL	2	-	2	-	-							
Zac Etheridge	SS	9	9	12	9	9							
Chris Evans	LB	9	7	25	7	4							
Mario Fannin	RB	9	1	12	1	-							
Lorenzo Ferguson	DB	-	-	24	2	-							
Blake Field	QB	4	-	14	1	-							
Zach Gilbert	DB	9	1	44	1	-							
Michael Goggans	DE	9	-	9	-	-							
Oscar Gonzalez	OL	-	-	2	-	-							
Tyronne Green	OL	9	9	26	9	9							
Quentin Groves	DE	7	5	47	21	-							
Brandon Haley	DE	2	-	4	-	-							
Courtney Harden	LB	9	-	31	-	-							
Bo Harris	LB	8	-	8	-	-							
Leon Hart	OL	2	-	39	2	-							
Michael Hatter	OL	-	-	1	-	-							
Tim Hawthorne	WR	9	2	9	2	-							
Josh Hebert	DB	9	-	32	-	-							
Morgan Hull	K	1	-	1	-	-							
Byron Isom	OL	2	-	2	-	-							
Merrill Johnson	LB	5	2	29	8	-							
Zach Kutch	K	4	-	9	-	-							
Patrick Lee	DB	9	9	45	18	10							
Brad Lester	RB	4	3	27	6	3							
Sen'Derrick Marks	DE	9	9	25	22	22							
Andrew McCain	OL	7	-	12	-	-							
Walter McFadden	DB	9	-	20	-	-							
Gabe McKenzie	TE	9	-	22	-	-							
Mike McNeil	DB	9	-	9	-	-							
Matthew Motley	H	9	-	34	-	-							
Danny Perry	FB	4	-	16	-	-							
Jerraud Powers	DB	9	9	22	9	9							
Ryan Pugh	OL	5	4	5	4	-							
Chaz Ramsey	OL	6	6	6	6	6							
Jake Ricks	DT	9	-	15	-	-							
Prechae Rodriguez	WR	9	3	32	3	-							
Aairon Savage	FS	4	3	16	14	-							
Robert Shiver	DS	9	-	22	-	-							
Ryan Shoemaker	P	8	-	8	-	-							

### Top Ten Career Games Played (Active)

1. Cole Bennett	48
Eric Brock	48
3. Quentin Groves	47
4. King Dunlap	45
Patrick Lee	45
Josh Thompson	45
7. Zach Gilbert	44
8. Carl Stewart	43
9. Brandon Cox	40
10. Leon Hart	39

### Top Ten Career Games Started (Active)

1. Brandon Cox	32
2. Eric Brock	24
3. Jonathan Wilhite	22
Josh Thompson	22
Sen'Derrick Marks	22
Rodgeriquis Smith	22
7. Quentin Groves	21
8. King Dunlap	19
9. Patrick Lee	18
10. Cole Bennett	16

### Top Five Consecutive Starts (Active)

1. Sen'Derrick Marks	22
Rodgeriquis Smith	22
Josh Thompson	22
4. Patrick Lee	10
5. Seven tied with	9



# 2007 Superlatives

## Auburn Team Superlatives

Points Scored	.55	vs. New Mexico State (9/22)
Low	.9	at Arkansas (10/13)
First Downs	.23	at Florida (9/29)
Low	.16	three times
		last at LSU (10/20)
Rushing Plays	.53	at Arkansas (10/13)
Low	.35	vs. South Florida (9/8)
		at LSU (10/20)
Net Rushing Yards	.239	vs. Vanderbilt (10/6)
Low	.62	vs. Kansas State (9/1)
Passes Attempted	.35	vs. South Florida (9/8)
Low	.18	vs. Vanderbilt (10/6)
Passes Completed	.18	at LSU (10/20)
Low	.12	vs. Mississippi State (9/15)
Had Intercepted	.3	vs. Mississippi State (9/15)
Low	.0	five times
		last vs. Ole Miss (10/27)
Net Passing Yards	.229	vs. Kansas State (9/1)
Low	.101	at Arkansas (10/13)
Total Offensive Plays	.76	at Arkansas (10/13)
Low	.57	vs. Vanderbilt (10/6)
Total Net Offense	.422	vs. New Mexico State (9/22)
Low	.290	vs. South Florida (9/8)
		at Arkansas (10/13)
Fumbles	.3	vs. South Florida (9/8)
Low	.0	vs. Vanderbilt (10/6)
		at LSU (10/20)
Fumbles Lost	.3	vs. South Florida (9/8)
Low	.0	three times
		last at LSU (10/20)
Penalties	.11	vs. Vanderbilt (10/6)
Low	.3	at LSU (10/20)
Penalty Yards	.87	vs. Vanderbilt (10/6)
Low	.20	at LSU (10/20)

## Auburn Individual Superlatives

Rushing Attempts	.23	by Ben Tate vs. Kansas State (9/1)
		by Ben Tate at Arkansas (10/13)
		by Brad Lester vs. Ole Miss (10/27)
Net Rushing Yards	.111	by Ben Tate vs. New Mexico St. (9/22)
Rushing TDs	.3	by Mario Fannin vs. New Mexico St. (9/22)
Pass Attempts	.35	by Brandon Cox vs. South Florida (9/8)
Pass Completions	.18	by Brandon Cox at LSU (10/20)
Had Intercepted	.2	three times
		last by Brandon Cox vs. Mississippi St. (9/15)
Net Passing Yards	.229	by Brandon Cox vs. Kansas State (9/1)
Passing TDs	.2	by Brandon Cox at LSU (10/20)
Receptions	.9	by Rodgeriquis Smith at Florida (9/29)
Receiving Yards	.111	by Rodgeriquis Smith vs. Ole Miss (10/27)
TD Receptions	.2	by Rodgeriquis Smith vs. New Mexico St. (9/22)
Punts	.6	by Ryan Shoemaker vs. Kansas St. (9/1)
Punt Average	.52.5	by Ryan Shoemaker vs. South Florida (9/8)
Punts Inside 20	.4	by Patrick Tatum vs. New Mexico St. (9/22)
Punt Returns	.8	by Robert Dunn at Arkansas (10/13)
Punt Return Yards	.74	by Robert Dunn vs. Kansas State (9/1)
Kickoff Returns	.5	by Mario Fannin vs. Mississippi St. (9/15)
Kickoff Return Yards	.110	by Mario Fannin vs. Mississippi St. (9/15)
FG Attempts	.5	by Wes Byrum at Arkansas
FG Made	.3	by Wes Byrum vs. Kansas State (9/1)
		by Wes Byrum vs. South Florida (9/8)
		by Wes Byrum at Arkansas (10/13)
Interceptions	.2	by Jonathan Wilhite vs. New Mexico St. (9/22)
Interception Yards	.49	by Tray Blackmon vs. Kansas St. (9/1)

## Auburn Individual Long Plays

Rushing	.67	by Mario Fannin vs. New Mexico St. (9/22)
Passing	.58	by Kodi Burns vs. New Mexico St. (9/22)
Receiving	.58	by Rod Smith vs. New Mexico St. (9/22)
Field Goal	.49	by Wes Byrum vs. South Florida (9/8)
Punt	.62	by Ryan Shoemaker vs. New Mexico St. (9/22)
Punt Return	.57	by Robert Dunn vs. Kansas State (9/1)
Kickoff Return	.40	by Mario Fannin vs. Mississippi St. (9/15)
Interception Return	.49	by Tray Blackmon vs. Kansas St. (9/1)

## Opponent Team Superlatives

Points Scored	.30	by LSU (10/20)
Low	.3	by Ole Miss (10/27)
First Downs	.23	by LSU (10/20)
Low	.11	by Arkansas (10/13)
Rushing Plays	.52	by South Florida (9/8)
Low	.16	by Kansas State (9/1)
Net Rushing Yards	.172	by Mississippi State (9/15)
Low	.27	by Kansas State (9/1)
Passes Attempted	.58	by Kansas State (9/1)
Low	.18	by Mississippi State (9/15)
Passes Completed	.33	by Kansas State (9/1)
Low	.5	by Mississippi State (9/15)
Had Intercepted	.3	by New Mexico State (9/22)
Low	.0	by South Florida (9/8)
		by Mississippi State (9/15)
Net Passing Yards	.319	by LSU (10/20)
Low	.41	by Mississippi State (9/15)
Total Offensive Plays	.81	by New Mexico State (9/22)
Low	.52	by Arkansas (10/13)
Total Net Offense	.488	by LSU (10/20)
Low	.193	by Arkansas (10/13)
		by Ole Miss (10/27)
Fumbles	.4	by Kansas State (9/1)
Low	.0	by South Florida (9/8)
		by Vanderbilt (10/6)
Fumbles Lost	.3	by New Mexico State (9/22)
Low	.0	four times
		last by Ole Miss (10/27)
Penalties	.16	by Kansas State (9/1)
Low	.4	by New Mexico State (9/22)
Penalty Yards	.141	by Kansas State (9/1)
Low	.24	by New Mexico State (9/22)

## Opponent Individual Superlatives

Rushing Attempts	.29	by Anthony Dixon of Mississippi State (9/15)
Net Rushing Yards	.103	by Anthony Dixon of Mississippi State (9/15)
Rushing TDs	.1	six times
		last by Jackson-Garrison of Vanderbilt (10/6)
Pass Attempts	.57	by Josh Freeman of Kansas State (9/1)
Pass Completions	.32	by Josh Freeman of Kansas State (9/1)
Had Intercepted	.3	by Chase Holbrook of New Mexico St. (9/22)
Net Passing Yards	.319	by Matt Flynn of LSU (10/20)
Passing TDs	.3	by Matt Flynn of LSU (10/20)
Receptions	.9	by Jordy Nelson of Kansas State (9/1)
		by Chris Williams of New Mexico St. (9/22)
Receiving Yards	.119	by Percy Harvin of Florida (9/29)
TD Receptions	.1	nine times
Punts	.9	by Tim Reyer of Kansas State (9/1)
		by Jeremy Davis of Arkansas (10/13)
Punt Average	.52.0	by Patrick Fisher of LSU (10/20)
Punts Inside 20	.4	by Tim Reyer of Kansas State (9/1)
		by Jeremy Davis of Arkansas (10/13)
Punt Returns	.4	by Marcus Edwards of South Florida (9/8)
		by Chad Jones of LSU (10/20)
Punt Return Yards	.45	by Marcus Edwards of South Florida (9/8)
Kickoff Returns	.4	by Leon Patton of Kansas State (9/1)
Kickoff Return Yards	.111	by Jerome Murphy of South Florida (9/8)
FG Attempts	.6	by Delbe Alvarado of South Florida (9/8)
FG Made	.3	by Colt David of LSU (10/20)
Interceptions	.1	eight times
		last by Myron Lewis of Vanderbilt (10/6)
Interception Yards	.38	by Mike Jenkins of South Florida (9/8)

## Opponent Individual Long Plays

Rushing	.27	by Matt Grothe of South Florida (9/8)
Passing	.58	by Matt Flynn of LSU (10/20)
Receiving	.58	by Demetrius Byrd of LSU (10/20)
Field Goal	.51	by Joshua Shene of Ole Miss (10/27)
Punt	.73	by Blake McAdams of Mississippi St. (9/15)
Punt Return	.29	by Marcus Edwards of South Florida (9/8)
Kickoff Return	.59	by Jerome Murphy of South Florida (9/8)
Interception Return	.38	by Mike Jenkins of South Florida (9/8)

## 2007 Plays Of 20+ Yards

Yards	Type	Player(s)	Opponent	Qtr.
67 (TD)	run	Mario Fannin	New Mexico State	4th
58 (TD)	pass	Rodgeriquis Smith from Kodi Burns	New Mexico State	1st
55	pass	Rodgeriquis Smith from Brandon Cox	Kansas State	1st
44	run	Ben Tate	Vanderbilt	1st
36	run	Ben Tate	South Florida	2nd
36	pass	Rodgeriquis Smith from Kodi Burns	Mississippi State	3rd
34 (TD)	pass	Rodgeriquis Smith from Brandon Cox	Ole Miss	4th
33	pass	Robert Dunn from Brandon Cox	Vanderbilt	2nd
31	pass	Montez Billings from Brandon Cox	LSU	2nd
30	pass	Carl Stewart from Brandon Cox	South Florida	2nd
30	pass	Robert Dunn from Brandon Cox	Arkansas	4th
28 (TD)	run	Ben Tate	Mississippi State	2nd
27	pass	Mario Fannin from Brandon Cox	Ole Miss	1st
26	run	Mario Fannin	Mississippi State	1st
26	pass	Rodgeriquis Smith from Brandon Cox	Ole Miss	3rd
25	pass	Montez Billings from Brandon Cox	Florida	2nd
24	run	Ben Tate	South Florida	2nd
24	pass	Montez Billings from Brandon Cox	Vanderbilt	2nd
24	run	Ben Tate	Ole Miss	3rd
23	pass	Rodgeriquis Smith from Brandon Cox	Mississippi State	4th
23	pass	Ben Tate from Brandon Cox	New Mexico State	3rd
23	run	Mario Fannin	Ole Miss	2nd
23	pass	Rodgeriquis Smith from Brandon Cox	Ole Miss	4th
22	pass	Ben Tate from Brandon Cox	Kansas State	2nd
22	run	Ben Tate	Kansas State	3rd
22	pass	Carl Stewart from Brandon Cox	Florida	2nd
22 (TD)	run	Mario Fannin	Vanderbilt	2nd
21	pass	Rodgeriquis Smith from Brandon Cox	Florida	1st
21	run	Mario Fannin	Vanderbilt	2nd
20	pass	Gabe McKenzie from Brandon Cox	Kansas State	4th

### Play Breakdown

#### BY PLAY

Pass.....	19
Run .....	11

#### BY GAME

Kansas State .....	4
South Florida .....	3
Mississippi State .....	4
New Mexico State .....	3
Florida .....	3
Vanderbilt .....	5
at Arkansas .....	1
at LSU .....	1
Ole Miss .....	6
Tennessee Tech .....	0
Georgia .....	0
Alabama .....	0

#### BY QUARTER

1st .....	6
2nd .....	13
3rd .....	5
4th .....	6

#### RUSHING

Ben Tate .....	6
Mario Fannin .....	5

#### PASSING

Brandon Cox .....	17
Kodi Burns.....	2

#### RECEIVING

Rodgeriquis Smith .....	
Montez Billings .....	3
Ben Tate .....	2
Carl Stewart.....	2
Robert Dunn .....	2
Gabe McKenzie .....	1

# The Last Time ...

## An Auburn Team

**Had 35 First Downs...** vs. Western Carolina, 2002 (37)  
**Had 30 First Downs...** vs. Tennessee, 2004 (31)  
**Had 400 yards rushing...** vs. Mississippi State, 2003 (405)  
**Had 300 yards rushing...** at Kentucky, 2005 (388)  
**Had 50 or more rushing attempts...** vs. Arkansas, 2005 (52)  
**Had six or more rushing TDs...** at Kentucky, 2005 (6)  
**Had five or more rushing TDs...** vs. New Mexico State, 2007 (5)  
**Had four or more rushing TDs...** vs. Vanderbilt, 2007 (4)  
**Had 350 or more yards passing...** vs. Tennessee, 2004 (374)  
**Had 300 or more yards passing...** vs. Georgia Tech, 2005 (342)  
**Had 50 or more pass attempts...** vs. Mississippi State, 1997 (54)  
**Had 30 or more pass completions...** vs. Arkansas, 1995 (34)  
**Had five TDs passing...** vs. Louisiana Tech, 2001 (5)  
**Had four TDs passing...** vs. Louisiana Tech, 2004 (4)  
**Had three TDs passing...** vs. Tulane, 2006 (3)  
**Had 500 or more yards total offense...** at Georgia, 2005 (506)  
**Had 80 or more total plays...** vs. Tennessee, 2004 (85)  
**Scored 70 or more points...** vs. Louisiana-Monroe, 2003 (73)  
**Scored 60 or more points...** vs. Ball State, 2005 (63)  
**Scored 50 or more points...** vs. New Mexico State, 2007 (55)  
**Scored 40 or more points...** vs. New Mexico State, 2007 (55)  
**Had five or more fumbles...** vs. Florida, 2001 (5)  
**Did not commit a turnover...** at LSU, 2007  
**Had 200-yard rusher and 100-yard receiver in a game...** vs. Syracuse, 2002 (Carnell Williams [202 rush] and Marcel Willis [113 receiving])  
**Had 150-yard rusher and 150-yard receiver in a game...** at Arkansas, 2001 (Carnell Williams [177 rush] and Tim Carter [156 receiving])  
**Had 100-yard receiver and 100-yard rusher in a game...** at Ole Miss, 2006 (Kenny Irons [106 rush], Courtney Taylor [108 rec])  
**Had two 100-yard rushers in a game...** vs. New Mexico State, 2007 (Ben Tate [111] and Mario Fannin [103])  
**Had two 150-yard rushers in a game...** vs. Mississippi State, 2003 (Brandon Jacobs [182] and Carnell Williams [164])  
**Had three 100-yard rushers in a game ...** vs. Maryland, 1983 (Tommie Agee [219], Lionel James [115] and Bo Jackson [105])  
**Had two 100-yard receivers in a game...** vs. LSU, 1999 (Ronney Daniels [120] and Markeith Cooper [105])  
**Had a 60-yard run and a 60-yard pass in a game ...** vs. Alabama, 2003 (Carnell Williams 80 rush, Jason Campbell to Ben Obomanu 64 pass)  
**Had three players with 2 rushing TDs...** vs. Louisiana-Monroe, 2003 (Carnell Williams [2], Brandon Jacobs [2], Tre Smith [2])  
**Had two players with seven or more catches in a game ...** Courtney Taylor vs. Alabama, 2003 (7), Silas Daniels vs. Alabama, 2003 (7)  
**Scored a touchdown on offense, defense and special teams...** vs. Louisiana-Monroe, 2003 (8 offense [6 pass, 2 rush], 1 defense [int return], 1 special team [blocked punt return])  
**Scored on the first offensive play ...** vs. Alabama, 2003 (Carnell Williams, 80 yard run)  
**Returned a punt for a TD...** vs. South Carolina, 1996 (Robert Baker) [79 yards]  
**Returned a kickoff for a TD...** vs. Ball State, 2005 (Brad Lester) [93 yards]  
**Returned three Interceptions for TDs...** vs. LSU, 1994 (Ken Alvis, Fred Smith, Brian Robinson)  
**Returned two Interceptions for TDs...** vs. LSU, 1994 (Ken Alvis, Fred Smith, Brian Robinson)  
**Returned an Interception for a TD...** vs. Louisiana Tech, 2004 (Carlos Rogers) [53]  
**Returned two fumbles for TDs...** vs. Vanderbilt, 2002 (Spencer Johnson, Karlos Dansby)  
**Returned a fumble for a TD...** vs. New Mexico State, 2007 (Pat Sims) [21]  
**Blocked a punt ...** vs. Florida, 2006 (Jeraud Powers)  
**Blocked two punts...** vs. La-Monroe, 2003 (3 - Justin Fetsko [2], Donnay Young)  
**Blocked three punts ...** vs. La-Monroe, 2003 (3 - Justin Fetsko [2], Donnay Young)  
**Returned a blocked punt for a TD...** vs. Florida, 2006 (Tre Smith)  
**Blocked a field goal ...** at Florida, 2007 (Seri'Derrick Marks)  
**Blocked two field goals in a game...** at Georgia, 2001 (Alton Moore, 2)  
**Blocked a PAT attempt ...** vs. Georgia, 2006 (Jonathan Palmer)  
**Blocked two PAT attempt ...** vs. LSU, 1998 (Charles Dorsey, 2)  
**Missed a kicking PAT...** vs. New Mexico State, 2007 (Wes Byrum)  
**Had a punt blocked...** vs. Georgia, 2004 (Kody Bliss)  
**Had a field goal blocked...** vs. New Mexico State, 2007 (Wes Byrum)  
**Had a successful on-side kick...** at South Carolina, 2006 (Matt Clark/Jeraud Powers)  
**Was held scoreless...** vs. Southern California, 2003 (0-23)  
**Was held scoreless at Jordan-Hare Stadium...** vs. Southern California, 2003 (0-23)

**Held an opponent scoreless...** vs. Arkansas State, 2006 (27-0)  
**Held an opponent scoreless at Jordan-Hare Stadium...** vs. Arkansas State, 2006 (27-0)  
**Held an opponent to five or less first downs...** vs. Ball State, 2001 (5)  
**Held an opponent to 10 or less first downs...** vs. South Carolina, 2005 (7)  
**Intercepted five or more passes...** at Tennessee, 2004 (5)  
**Intercepted four or more passes...** at Tennessee, 2004 (5)  
**Held an opponent to 300 or less yards total offense...** vs. Ole Miss, 2007 (193)  
**Held an opponent to 200 or less yards total offense...** vs. Ole Miss, 2007 (193)  
**Held an opponent to 150 or less yards total offense...** vs. Kentucky, 2004 (110)  
**Held an opponent to 100 or less yards total offense...** vs. Ball State, 2001 (92)  
**Held an opponent to 100 or less yards rushing...** vs. Ole Miss, 2007 (70)  
**Held an opponent to 50 or less yards rushing...** vs. Kansas State, 2007 (27)  
**Held an opponent to negative yards rushing...** vs. Florida, 2001 (-36)  
**Held an opponent to 100 or less yards passing...** vs. Vanderbilt, 2007 (88)  
**Held an opponent without a touchdown...** vs. Ole Miss, 2007  
**Scored a safety...** vs. Florida, 2006 (Team)  
**Scored on a fake field goal...** vs. Vanderbilt, 2000 (Duval pass to Diamond)  
**Scored an offensive two-point conversion ...** at Alabama, 2006 (Lee Guess pass from Carl Stewart)  
**Scored two or more offensive two-point conversions...** vs. Florida, 2002 [2]  
**Scored a defensive two-point conversion...** vs. LSU, 1998 (Brad Ware)  
**Had 10 or more penalties...** vs. Vanderbilt, 2007 (11)  
**Had 100 or more penalty yards...** at Ole Miss, 2000 (112)  
**Had 35 minutes time of possession...** vs. Ole Miss, 2007 (36:23)  
**Was involved in a game that ended in a tie...** vs. Georgia, 1994 (23-23)  
**Was involved in an overtime game...** vs. South Florida, 2007 (23-26 loss)  
**Won a game without scoring an offensive touchdown ...** at Arkansas, 2007 (9-7)

## An Auburn Player

**Rushed 40 times in a game...** Carnell Williams vs. Syracuse, 2002 (40)  
**Rushed 35 times in a game...** Kenny Irons at Georgia, 2005 (37)  
**Rushed 30 times in a game...** Kenny Irons at Arkansas, 2005 (33)  
**Rushed for 200 yards in a game...** Kenny Irons at LSU, 2005 (218)  
**Rushed for 150 yards in a game...** Ben Tate vs. Tulane, 2006 (156)  
**Rushed for 100 yards in a game...** Ben Tate (111) and Mario Fannin (103) vs. New Mexico State, 2007  
**Rushed for 100 yards in five consecutive games...** Kenny Irons vs. Alabama (103), at Georgia (179), at Kentucky (103), vs. Ole Miss (101), at LSU (218), 2005  
**Rushed for 100 yards in four consecutive games...** Kenny Irons vs. Alabama (103), at Georgia (179), at Kentucky (103), vs. Ole Miss (101)  
**Rushed for 100 yards in three consecutive games...** Kenny Irons vs. Alabama (103), at Georgia (179), at Kentucky (103), 2005  
**Rushed for 100 yards in consecutive games...** Kenny Irons vs. Alabama (103), at Georgia (179), 2005  
**Rushed for 150 yards in three consecutive games...** Carnell Williams vs. Tennessee (185), at Arkansas (150), vs. Mississippi State (164), 2003  
**Rushed for 150 yards in consecutive games...** Kenny Irons at Arkansas (182), at LSU (218), 2005  
**Rushed for 4 or more TDs in a game...** Carnell Williams vs. Mississippi State, 2003 (6)  
**Rushed for 3 or more TDs in a game...** Mario Fannin vs. New Mexico State, 2007 (3)  
**Rushed for 2 or more TDs in four consecutive games...** Carnell Williams vs. Western Carolina (2), vs. Vanderbilt (2), at Miss. State (2), vs. Syracuse (2), 2002  
**Rushed for 2 or more TDs in three consecutive games...** Ronnie Brown at Florida (2), vs. LSU (2), at Ole Miss (3), 2002  
**Passed for 400 yards in a game...** Ben Leard at Georgia, 1999 (416)  
**Passed for 300 yards in a game...** Brandon Cox, 2005 (342)  
**Attempted 50 passes in a game...** Dameyune Craig vs. Mississippi State, 1997 (54)  
**Attempted 40 passes in a game...** Brandon Cox at LSU, 2005 (40)  
**Threw five TDs in a game...** Daniel Cobb vs. Louisiana Tech, 2001 (5)  
**Threw four TDs in a game...** Daniel Cobb vs. Louisiana Tech, 2001 (5)  
**Threw three TDs in a game...** Brandon Cox vs. Tulane, 2006 (3)  
**Had 400 yards total offense in a game...** Jason Campbell vs. Tennessee, 2004 (431)  
**Had 300 yards total offense in a game...** Brandon Cox, vs. Georgia Tech 2005 (311)  
**Accounted for four or more TDs in a game...** Carnell Williams vs. Mississippi State, 2003 (6)  
**Accounted for three or more TDs in a game...** Mario Fannin vs. New Mexico St., 2007 (3)  
**Caught 15 passes in a game...** Willie Gosha vs. Arkansas, 1995 (17)  
**Caught 10 or more passes in a game...** Ronney Daniels vs. Central Florida, 1999 (10)  
**Caught seven or more passes in a game...** Rod Smith vs. Ole Miss, 2007 (8)  
**Had 200 or more yards receiving in a game...** Ronney Daniels at Georgia, 1999 (249)

# The Last Time ...

**Had 150 or more yards receiving in a game...** Ben Obomanu vs. Ole Miss, 2003 (150)  
**Had 100 or more yards receiving in a game...** Rod Smith vs. Ole Miss (111)  
**Had 100 yards receiving in consecutive games...** Courtney Taylor at Ole Miss (108); vs. Arkansas State (116), 2006  
**Caught four or more TD passes in a game...** Alexander Wright vs. Pacific, 1987 (4)  
**Caught three or more TD passes in a game...** Alexander Wright vs. Pacific 1987, (4)  
**Caught two or more TD passes in a game...** Rod Smith vs. New Mexico State, 2007 (2)  
**Scored 15 or more points kicking...** John Vaughn vs. Washington State, 2006 (16)  
**Scored 10 or more points kicking...** Wes Byrum vs. South Florida, 2007 (11)  
**Kicked five or more field goals in a game...** Jaret Holmes vs. UAB, 1996 (5)  
**Kicked four or more field goals in a game...** John Vaughn vs. Florida, 2006 (4)  
**Scored four or more TDs...** Carnell Williams vs. Mississippi State, 2003 (6 rush)  
**Scored three or more TDs...** Mario Fannin vs. New Mexico State, 2007 (3 rush)  
**Scored a rushing and receiving TD in a game...** Carl Stewart vs. Nebraska [AT&T Cotton], 2007  
**Had an 80-yard run...** Carnell Williams vs. Alabama, 2003 (80)  
**Had a 70-yard run...** Tristan Davis at Kentucky, 2005 (75)  
**Had a 60-yard run...** Mario Fannin vs. New Mexico Stgate, 2007 (67)  
**Completed an 80-yard pass...** Jason Campbell to Silas Daniels vs. Louisiana Tech, 2004 (87)  
**Completed a 70-yard pass...** Daniel Cobb to Marcel Willis vs. Syracuse, 2002 (75)  
**Completed a 60-yard pass...** Brandon Cox to Devin Aromashodu at Georgia, 2005 (62)  
**Kicked a field goal of 50 or more yards...** John Vaughn at Mississippi State, 2006 (55)  
**Kicked a field goal of 50 or more yards in consecutive games...** John Vaughn, 2006; at Mississippi State (55), vs. Washington State (52)  
**Kicked two field goals of 50 or more yards in a game...** Win Lyle vs. Tennessee, 1987 [55, 52]  
**Had a 70-yard punt...** Kody Bliss vs. Tualne, 2006 (71)  
**Had a 60-yard punt...** Ryan Shoemaker vs. New Mexico State, 2007 (67)  
**Blocked a field goal in a game...** Sen'Derrick Marks at Florida, 2007  
**Blocked two field goals in a game...** Alton Moore at Georgia, 2001  
**Blocked a PAT attempt ...** Charles Dorsey vs. LSU, 1998 (2)  
**Blocked two PAT attempts ...** Charles Dorsey vs. LSU, 1998 (2)  
**Blocked a punt in a game...** Jeraud Powers vs. Florida, 2006  
**Blocked two punts in a game...** Justin Fetsko vs. Louisiana-Monroe, 2003 (2)  
**Intercepted three or more passes in a game...** Junior Rosegreen at Tennessee, 2004 (4)  
**Intercepted two or more passes in a game...** Jonathan Wilhite vs. New Mexico State, 2007 (2)  
**Intercepted a pass in consecutive games...** Pat Lee, 2007; at LSU, vs. Ole Miss  
**Intercepted a pass in three consecutive games...** Karlos Dansby, 2001/02; at LSU, vs. North Carolina, at Southern California  
**Recovered two fumbles in a game...** Sen'Derrick Marks at Alabama, 2006 (2)  
**Forced two fumbles in a game...** Quentin Groves at Alabama, 2006 (2)

## An Auburn Opponent

**Scored 50 or more points...** Georgia, 1996 (56) [4 OT]  
**Scored 40 or more points...** Arkansas, 2001 (42)  
**Had 350 or more yards rushing...** Arkansas, 2002 (426)  
**Had 300 or more yards rushing...** Arkansas, 2002 (426)  
**Had 250 or more yards rushing...** Arkansas, 2006 (279)  
**Had 50 or more rushing attempts...** South Florida, 2007 (52)  
**Had 400 yards passing...** Louisiana Tech, 2000 (433)  
**Had 350 yards passing...** Tennessee, 2003 (355)  
**Had 300 yards passing...** LSU, 2007 (319)  
**Had 50 or more pass attempts...** Kansas State, 2007 (57)  
**Had 40 or more pass attempts...** Kansas State, 2007(57)  
**Had 30 or more pass completions...** Kansas State, 2007 (32)  
**Had 25 or more pass completions...** Kentucky, 2005 (26)  
**Had four or more TDs passing...** Florida, 2000 [SEC Championship] (4)  
**Had three or more TDs passing...** LSU, 2007 (3)  
**Had five passes intercepted...** Tennessee, 2004 (5)  
**Had four passes intercepted...** LSU, 2002 (4)  
**Had 600 yards total offense...** Florida, 1996 (625)  
**Had 500 yards total offense...** Wisconsin, 2006 (548)  
**Had 400 yards total offense...** LSU, 2007 (488)  
**Had five or more fumbles...** South Carolina, 2005 (5)  
**Lost four or more fumbles...** at Mississippi State, 2002 (4)  
**Returned a punt for a TD...** LSU, 2005 (Skyler Green, 66 yards)  
**Returned a kickoff for a TD...** Alabama, 2003 (Brandon Brooks, 96 yards)  
**Returned an interception for a TD...** Mississippi State, 2007 (Derek Pegues) (20 yards)

**Returned a fumble for a TD...** Arkansas, 1997 (C.J. McLain) (52 yards)  
**Blocked an Auburn punt...** Georgia, 2004  
**Blocked an Auburn field goal...** New Mexico State, 2007 (Mark Pole)  
**Held Auburn to 300 yards total offense...** LSU, 2007 (296)  
**Held Auburn to 200 yards total offense...** Nebraska [AT&T Cotton], 2007 (178)  
**Held Auburn below 100 yards rushing...** LSU, 2007 (97)  
**Held Auburn below 50 yards rushing...** Georgia Tech, 2003 (40)  
**Held Auburn to negative yards rushing...** Tennessee, 1997 (-15)  
**Held Auburn below 100 yards passing...** Georgia, 2006 (35)  
**Held Auburn to 10 or less first downs...** Georgia, 2006 (9)  
**Had 10 or more penalties...** Arkansas, 2007 (10)  
**Had 100 or more yards in penalties...** Arkansas, 2007 (100)  
**Had two 100-yard rushers in a game...** Arkansas, 2006 [Darren McFadden, 145; Felix Jones, 104]  
**Had two 100-yard receivers in a game...** Tulane, 2006 [Preston Brown, 139; Damarcus Davis, 126]  
**Had a 100-yard rusher and a 100-yard receiver...** Tulane, 2006 [Matt Forte, 117; Preston Brown, 139 rec.; Damarcus Davis, 126 rec.]  
**Had a 100-yard rusher and two 100-yard receivers...** Tulane, 2006 [Matt Forte, 117; Preston Brown, 139 rec.; Damarcus Davis, 126 rec.]  
**Did Not Have a Turnover ...** vs. South Florida, 2007  
**Scored a safety...** Alabama, 2003 (Anthony Bryant tackles Carnell Williams)  
**Scored a two-point conversion...** Alabama, 2005  
**Had 35 minutes time of possession...** Georgia, 2006 (38:12)

## An Opposing Player

**Rushed for 200 yards in a game...** Brian Calhoun, Wisconsin, 2006 (213)  
**Rushed for 150 yards in a game...** Brian Calhoun, Wisconsin, 2006 (213)  
**Rushed for 100 yards in a game...** Anthony Dixon, Mississippi State, 2007 (103)  
**Passed for 400 yards in a game...** Luke McCown, La. Tech, 2000 (433)  
**Passed for 350 yards in a game...** Casen Clausen, Tennessee, 2003 (355)  
**Passed for 300 yards in a game...** Matt Flynn, LSU, 2007 (319)  
**Attempted 50 passes in a game...** Josh Freeman, Kansas State, 2007 (57)  
**Attempted 40 passes in a game...** Chase Holbrook, New Mexico State, 2007 (40)  
**Completed 25 passes in a game...** Chase Holbrook, New Mexico State, 2007 (29)  
**Threw three or more TD passes in a game...** Matt Mauck, LSU, 2003 (3)  
**Had 400 yards total offense...** Luke McCown, La. Tech, 2000 (436)  
**Had 350 yards total offense...** Matt Flynn, LSU, 2007 (353)  
**Accounted for 3 or more TDs...** Matt Flynn, LSU, 2007 (3)  
**Caught 10 or more passes...** Michael Johnson, Georgia, 2002 (13)  
**Caught seven or more passes...** Early Doucet, LSU, 2007 (7)  
**Had 100 yards receiving...** Percy Harvin, Florida, 2007 (119)  
**Had 200 yards receiving...** Charles Lee, Central Florida, 1999 (203)  
**Caught three or more TD passes...** Chris Collins, Ole Miss, 2002 (3)  
**Scored three TDs...** Chris Collins, Ole Miss, 2002 (3 receiving)  
**Had a 90-yard run...** Guy Minor, LSU, 1936 (90)  
**Had an 80-yard run...** Fred Talley, Arkansas, 2002 (80) [TD]  
**Had a 70-yard run...** Nick Turner, Mississippi State, 2003 (77) [TD]  
**Had a 60-yard run...** Darren McFadden, Arkansas, 2006 (63)  
**Completed an 80-yard pass...** Bryan Randall to Josh Morgan, Virginia Tech, 2004 (80) [TD]  
**Completed a 70-yard pass...** Bryan Randall to Josh Morgan, Virginia Tech, 2004 (80) [TD]  
**Completed a 60-yard pass...** Andre' Woodson to Rafael Little, Kentucky, 2005 (65)  
**Kicked a 50-yard field goal...** Steve Lindsey, Ole Miss, 1997 (52)  
**Had a 70-yard punt...** Blake McAdams, Mississippi State, 2007 (73)  
**Had a 60-yard punt...** Blake McAdams, Mississippi State, 2007 (73)  
**Made three or more FGs ...** Colt David, LSU, 2007 (3)